

Report of the Eighth Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC) of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (SIOFA)

Hotel President, Seoul, Republic of Korea

26 - 28 June 2024

Agenda item 1 – Opening of the meeting	4
1.1 Opening statements	4
Agenda item 2 – Administrative arrangements	4
2.1 Adoption of the agenda 2.2 Confirmation of meeting documents 2.3 Appointment of rapporteur.	4
Agenda item 3 – SIOFA Compliance Monitoring Scheme	4
3.1 Consideration of the Draft SIOFA Compliance Report (dSCR) and adoption of the Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report (pSCR)	6
Agenda item 4 – New or Amended Conservation and Management Measures (CMMs)	7
4.1 Proposals for amendments to Conservation and Management Measures	8
Agenda item 5 – Listing of IUU Vessels	9
5.1 Draft IUU Vessel List	
Agenda item 6 - Monitoring, Control and Surveillance	10
6.1 Sighting of Vessels without Nationality (CMM 04(2016) Vessels without Nationality) 6.2 Port inspection reports	10 11 11 11
Agenda item 7 – Operationalisation of the SIOFA VMS	11
7.1 Outcome of the Intersessional work of the SIOFA VMSWG - Draft Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS	12
Agenda item 8 – Review of the status of Cooperating Non Contracting Parties (CNCP	s) 12
Agenda item 9 – Election of a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson for the CC	13
Agenda item 10 – Any other business	13
10.1 Implementation of SIOFA Performance Review Recommendations	13
Agenda item 11 – Adoption of the CC report	14
Agenda item 12 - Close of the meeting	14

List of Annexes

Annex A	List of meeting participants					
Annex B	Agenda					
Annex C	List of meeting documents					
Annex D	Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report					
Annex E	Proposal from the EU to amend CMM 01(2023) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing)					
Annex F	Proposal from the EU and France Territories to amend CMM 07(2022) (Vessels Authorisation)					
Annex G	Proposal from the EU to establish a framework for new and exploratory fisheries					
Annex H	Proposal from the Cook Islands to establish a CMM for New Benthic Protected Areas (BPAs) in the Agreement Area					
Annex I	Proposed SSPs for the SIOFA VMS					
Annex J	Proposed Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS					
Annex K	Potential implications of adopting the proposed SSPs for other SIOFA CMMs and SIOFA policies					
Annex L	Implementation plan for the SIOFA Performance Review recommendations with comments from the CC					

Agenda item 1 – Opening of the meeting

1.1 Opening statements

- 1. The Compliance Committee (CC) Chair, Mr Ichiro Nomura (Japan), opened the meeting at 09:00 and welcomed all delegates. The meeting was held in Seoul, Republic of Korea, at Hotel President.
- 2. The Executive Secretary, Mr Thierry Clot, expressed his gratitude to the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries of the Republic of Korea for hosting the meeting, the CC Chair and Vice-Chair for their efforts to prepare for the meeting, France Territories for funding the interpreting arrangements, and the Korean delegation for its support in organising the meeting. The Executive Secretary also expressed his confidence that this would be a successful and productive meeting. He then outlined the meeting arrangements.
- 3. The Chair opened the floor for delegation introductions. The list of participants is available in Annex A.
- 4. The Chair welcomed Comoros as a Cooperating Non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Madagascar, Mozambique and the Southern Indian Ocean Deepsea Fishers Association (SIODFA) as Observers.

Agenda item 2 – Administrative arrangements

2.1 Adoption of the agenda

- 5. The CC reviewed the revised provisional agenda.
- 6. Australia asked to provide an update on the intersessional work on port inspection under agenda item 10 (Any other business). The CC agreed to the request.
- 7. The CC adopted the agenda (Annex B).

2.2 Confirmation of meeting documents

- 8. The Executive Secretary informed the CC that working papers CC-08-15 and CC-08-16 and information paper CC-08-INFO-10 had been submitted to the meeting after the document submission deadline.
- 9. The Chair invited the CC to decide whether to exceptionally admit the aforementioned documents, in accordance with Rule 10, Paragraph 7. The CC agreed to admit the documents.
- 10. The list of meeting documents is presented in CC-08-ADM-06 rev2 (Annex C).

2.3 Appointment of rapporteur

11. The CC agreed to appoint Mr Alexander Meyer (Urban Connections, Tokyo) as rapporteur.

Agenda item 3 – SIOFA Compliance Monitoring Scheme

3.1 Consideration of the Draft SIOFA Compliance Report (dSCR) and adoption of the Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report (pSCR)

- 12. The Compliance Officer, Mr Johnny Louys, presented the draft SIOFA Compliance Report (dSCR) outlined in CC-08-02. The CC reviewed the dSCR and assigned the compliance status and relevant follow-up actions in accordance with the provisions of Conservation and Management Measure (CMM) 11(2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme). During its review, the CC held detailed discussions on a number of matters as described below.
- 13. China agreed with the proposed provisional compliance status of "not assessed" for paragraph 4 of CMM 02(2023) and CMM 02(2022) (Data Standards), and paragraph 2 (b) of CMM 10(2019) (Monitoring) given that their ability to record and submit data required by Annex A(2) of the CMM does not accommodate for catches related to squid

- jigging. China indicated that it intends to present a data collection template for squid jigging to SC10.
- 14. Mauritius agreed with the proposed provisional compliance status of "critically non-compliant" for paragraphs 12 and 14 of CMM 02(2023) and CMM 02(2022) (Data Standards), specifically in relation to Mauritius' handline fishery. Mauritius reiterated the difficulty of deploying observers onboard small handline vessels. Mauritius also reiterated its intention, as expressed via a written statement to SC9, to implement a port sampling programme as an alternative to deploying observers onboard these vessels and stated that it will present a written proposal to SC10.
- 15. Regarding the status of Mauritius' compliance with the obligation stipulated in paragraph 25 of CMM 08(2020) (Port Inspection), Mauritius agreed with the proposed provisional compliance status "critically non-compliant". However, Mauritius emphasised that only one of its reports had been submitted late due to unforeseen circumstances and suggested that SIOFA should consider creating a more nuanced compliance status than "critically non-compliant" or "non-compliant" for the late submission of reports, such as "partially compliant". The EU noted that other CCPs had been assigned a compliance status of "non-compliant" or "critically non-compliant" on past occasions for similar issues and emphasised the importance of applying a consistent approach when assessing compliance. However, the EU further noted that it may be worthwhile reviewing the compliance statuses available under CMM 11(2020) to address such instances of the late submission of reports, for example through the introduction of a status of "minor non-compliance". A number of CCPs agreed with this suggestion.
- 16. The CC agreed that in future, when CCPs assign the status of "not applicable" for a provision in their compliance self-assessment, it would be informative if they also indicated the reasons that they believe the provision is not applicable.
- 17. Regarding the status of Mauritius' compliance with the obligation stipulated in paragraph 14 of CMM 10(2019) (Monitoring), Mauritius agreed with the proposed provisional compliance status "critically non-compliant". However, Mauritius pointed out that only one of its entry-exit reports had been submitted three hours late and reiterated its view that there is a need to add a less critical compliance status to the compliance assessment process for such instances.
- 18. Regarding the status of Chinese Taipei's compliance with the obligation stipulated in paragraph 16 of CMM 10(2019) (Monitoring), Chinese Taipei accepted the proposed provisional compliance status "critically non-compliant", but Chinese Taipei noted that among the 12 subparagraphs under paragraph 16, it was unable to comply with only one obligation, which concerned the completion of Transshipment Logsheets. Chinese Taipei reassured that at-sea transhipment activities are monitored by impartial observers. Chinese Taipei further informed the CC that it has started submitting Logsheets from this year. Chinese Taipei suggested that each subparagraph of para 16 be assessed separately.
- 19. The EU noted that a vessel flagged to Comoros, the RINASCENTE NO.9, has conducted fishing activities for spiny lobsters with traps/pots in the SIOFA Area. The EU noted that any CCP engaging in bottom fisheries must submit a bottom fishing impact assessment (BFIA) and that, while Comoros has submitted a BFIA, said BFIA does not cover trap/pot fisheries. The EU asked if Comoros plans to submit an updated BFIA to the SC and if the vessel will refrain from trap/pot fishing activities in the meantime. The EU further noted that the RINASCENTE NO.9 is suspected of engaging in illegal, unreported and

- unregulated (IUU) fishing and asked Comoros to provide information about any investigations it has conducted and whether it would be appropriate for the vessel to discontinue its fishing activities while any investigations are ongoing.
- 20. Comoros explained that it has submitted its BFIA to the SC since 2018 because it has operated several small handline fishing vessels. Since 2021, however, no vessels have been engaging in such fishing activities. Comoros had not conducted a BFIA for trap/pot fisheries because no registered vessels were operating such fisheries, but it has since identified the RINASCENTE NO.9 as conducting trap/pot fishing targeting lobster and is therefore taking this into consideration to update its BFIA for 2025. Regarding the suspected IUU fishing activities, Comoros requested the Secretariat's support to investigate the IUU fishing history of this vessel and has also communicated with the Korean authorities about the vessel, as it previously entered Korean ports, but the Korean authorities found no indication of IUU fishing activities from the port inspections they conducted on the vessel. Comoros will continue to conduct investigations of the vessel.
- 21. The CC noted that the dSCR did not include an assessment of CCPs' compliance with the requirement to ensure that all information required under CMM 07 paragraph 2 is submitted for vessels that have historically been included in the Record of Authorised Vessels (RAV).
- 22. Mauritius confirmed that it would provide the missing information and committed to removing any vessels from the RAV for which missing information is outstanding by the end of this CC. During the meeting, Mauritius submitted the missing information for 7 of the 10 vessels in question to the Secretariat. Mauritius informed the CC that out of the 3 remaining vessels, 2 are currently at sea and are scheduled to return to port shortly and that the missing information for these vessels will be acquired and submitted to the Secretariat in due course. Mauritius further informed the CC that it intends to remove the remaining 1 vessel from the RAV for the time being.
- 23. Some CCPs suggested that in the current CMM 07, the obligation that CCPs provide updates for vessels that have historically been included in the RAV is not clearly phrased in paragraph 4, and that the wording of CMM 07 should be amended to provide greater clarity.
- 24. The CC held further discussions on potential amendments to CMM 07 under agenda item 4.1
- 25. The CC adopted the provisional Compliance Report (pSCR) outlined in CC-08-17 (Annex D) and agreed to forward it to the Meeting of the Parties (MoP) for its consideration.
- 26. The Secretariat reminded CCPs that they have the opportunity to comment on their respective sections of the dSCR in the compliance assessment process and encouraged CCPs to do so within the deadline specified in the Compliance Monitoring Scheme going forward.

3.2 Review any Recommendation made in the Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR) adopted by the 10th Meeting of the Parties.

27. The Compliance Officer explained that pursuant to paragraph 5 of CMM 11(2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) the CC and the MoP are required to review any other recommendations made by the MoP in the previous years' Final Compliance Reports. The Compliance Officer presented CC-08-INFO-03, which provided a review of recommendations of MoP10 on the SIOFA Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR). He explained that MoP10 endorsed one recommendation from the fSCR, which is to improve clarity on the applicability of paragraphs 5 & 6 (4 & 5 in the previous version of

- the CMM) of CMM 10(2023) (Monitoring), i.e., to clarify that these paragraphs are only applicable to vessels on the SIOFA RAV.
- 28. The CC reaffirmed its understanding that paragraphs 5 & 6 of CMM 10(2023) (Monitoring) are only applicable to vessels on the SIOFA RAV.
- 29. The CC did not see the need to amend this CMM but noted that CCPs could present relevant proposals to amend CMM 10(2023) to improve its clarity at a future meeting.

3.3 Discussion on the CCR template update process

- 30. The Compliance Officer explained that CCPs held two intersessional meetings to discuss the draft CCP's Compliance Report (CCR) templates presented at CC7 and MoP10. Based on the discussions at the two intersessional meetings, the Secretariat developed a new proposed CCR template as described in CC-08-03.
- 31. The CC thanked the Secretariat for developing the new template, which streamlined the self-assessment process and improved its clarity, while still ensuring the robustness of the process.
- 32. The CC agreed that the template include a field for CCPs to include a reason when they select a status of "not applicable".
- 33. The CC reviewed and endorsed the proposed amended template in CC-08-03 as the new template and agreed to forward the new template to the MoP for adoption.
- 34. The CC agreed to conduct the next compliance assessment using the new template if approved by the MoP.
- 35. The CC agreed to hold an informal workshop for CCPs, arranged by the Secretariat in consultation with the CC Chair, around one month before the deadline for the submission of CCPs' self-assessments so that CCPs can seek clarification and assistance in filling out the new template.

Agenda item 4 – New or Amended Conservation and Management Measures (CMMs)

4.1 Proposals for amendments to Conservation and Management Measures

- 36. The Science Officer, Dr Marco Milardi, presented CC-08-01, which reflected technical edits to Annex 1 of CMM 12(2023) (Sharks) that were recommended by SC9. Specifically, the edits entailed a change in the name and species code for one species and the addition of species codes for two other species.
- 37. The CC did not have any objections to the substance of the paper but noted that it did not contain any matters relating to compliance. The CC noted that the paper is scheduled to be presented at MoP11 and agreed to defer consideration of the paper to the MoP.
- 38. The CC also noted that the creation of paper CC-08-01 itself raised a procedural issue. The CC agreed that it is not the role of the Secretariat to present proposals to amend CMMs, even if it is doing so on behalf of the SC. The CC also questioned the appropriateness of this recommendation from the SC being presented by the Secretariat as an independent paper, separate from the other recommendations of the SC.
- 39. The CC agreed that the appropriate future procedure would be for the Secretariat to prepare a working paper summarising all recommendations from the most recent SC meeting that are of relevance to the CC.
- 40. The EU presented CC-08-12, which proposed amendments to CMM 01(2023) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing) to take into account the possible introduction of a new framework to govern the undertaking and management of new and exploratory fisheries in the SIOFA Area, which is the subject of a separate proposal (CC-08-11) submitted for

- consideration to CC8 and MoP11, to reflect progress made by SIOFA in recent years concerning bottom fishing issues, and to address some inconsistencies in the CMM.
- 41. The CC reviewed the proposal (CC-08-12 rev1) and endorsed the proposed amendments for reflecting progress made by SIOFA in recent years concerning bottom fishing issues, and for addressing some inconsistencies in the CMM. The CC agreed to place square brackets around the proposed amendments that concern the possible introduction of a new framework for new and exploratory fisheries, as the framework is still under discussion.
- 42. The CC agreed to forward the proposal to the MoP (Annex E). The CC recommended that the MoP adopt the proposed amendments, apart from those in square brackets. The CC recommended that the MoP hold further discussions on the sections in square brackets.
- 43. The EU and France Territories presented CC-08-13 rev2, which proposed amendments to CMM 07(2022) (Vessels Authorisation) to:
 - a. delete reference to paragraph 2a)i) of CMM 03(2016) as endorsed by MoP10;
 - b. specify the information from the RAV that can be made public;
 - c. specify ALC details; and
 - d. provide the MoP with the possibility, until it adopts a framework for research surveys, to exceptionally decide to authorise a research vessel from a non-CCP without including it on the SIOFA RAV, for example in the case of the proposed research cruise by the R/V Dr Fridtjof Nansen.
- 44. The CC agreed to forward the proposal (Annex F) to the MoP for its consideration, with a view to adopting a revised CMM at MoP11.

4.2 Proposals for new Conservation and Management Measures

- 45. The EU presented CC-08-11, which proposed a framework to govern the undertaking and management of new and exploratory fisheries in the SIOFA Area based on the precautionary approach. The proposed framework builds on previous work of the SC and the MoP and discussions among CCPs.
- 46. The CC agreed that the proposal (Annex G) requires further discussion and agreed to forward it to the MoP for the MoP's consideration and further work.
- 47. The Cook Islands presented CC-08-16 rev1, which proposed the development of additional Benthic Protected Areas (BPAs) by formalising the voluntary closures that are applied by the Cook Islands to its fishing vessels and making these closures applicable to all fishing vessels operating bottom fishing gears in the waters of the SIOFA Area, with the exception of the Southern Indian Ridge, where only bottom trawl fishing will be prohibited.
- 48. Several CCPs expressed support for the intention of the proposal to enhance protection of vulnerable marine ecosystems (VMEs) and prevent severe adverse impact (SAI) on VMEs, but believed that many elements of the proposal should first be discussed and reviewed by the SC.
- 49. The Cook Islands explained that the SC has held extensive discussions on preventing SAI on VMEs and has recognised that the most effective way to protect VMEs is through benthic closures. The Cook Islands also pointed out that while CMM 01(2023) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing) includes a number of BPAs, these are interim BPAs that have had an interim status for many years, and noted that it would be appropriate to formalise these BPAs. The Cook Islands further explained that the SC has struggled to make formal recommendations regarding BPAs because the related scientific work is expensive and beyond the budget and capacity of the SC, and that the Cook Islands has

- therefore tried to propose an alternative path forward by applying the precautionary approach.
- 50. The CC agreed that the proposal (Annex H) requires further discussion and agreed to forward it to the MoP for the MoP's consideration and further work.

4.3 Discussion on the application of current CMMs

- 51. The Compliance Officer presented CC-08-INFO-05, which provided a review of the potential issues related to the interpretation and implementation of obligations under the Agreement and CMMs. The review highlighted the following:
 - a. Paragraph 14 (General Provisions) of the CMM 15(2023) (Management of Demersal Stocks) provides that: "CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release *Dissostichus* spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more *Dissostichus* spp. have been caught." This provision is repeated under paragraph 26, which applies specifically to the Del Cano Rise area. With the understanding that the general provisions are applicable within the entire Agreement Area, paragraph 26 may be redundant.
 - b. Paragraph 25 of CMM 06(2022) (IUU Vessel List) provides that vessels that have been added to or deleted from the Final IUU Vessel Lists of other organisations "shall be incorporated into or deleted, as appropriate, from the IUU Vessel List, unless any Contracting Party objects in writing within 30 days of the date of transmittal by the Secretariat." The right to object provided in this paragraph excludes Participating Fishing Entities (PFEs), which may not be consistent with Article 15 (Fishing Entities) of the Agreement and Rule 13 (Intersessional decision making) of the Rules of Procedures, which allow a PFE to partake in the decision-making process.
- 52. Regarding the potential issue identified by the Secretariat in CMM 15(2023) (Management of Demersal Stocks), the CC agreed that paragraph 26 (tagging and release) is redundant and recommended that the MoP delete it. The CC also suggested that the word "specimens" be added after the second instance of "Dissostichus spp." in paragraph 14.
- 53. The CC also noted that the CMM compendium contained obsolete versions of CMMs, including CMM 15, and instructed the Secretariat to make the necessary correction.
- 54. Regarding the potential issue identified by the Secretariat in paragraph 25 of CMM 06(2022) (IUU Vessel List), the CC agreed to correct the typographical error in paragraph 25 by adding "and Participating Fishing Entities (PFEs)" and thereby stipulating that PFEs may partake in this decision-making process.

Agenda item 5 – Listing of IUU Vessels

5.1 Draft IUU Vessel List

- 55. The CC considered the draft SIOFA IUU vessel list, which included one vessel, the IMULA 1844 MTR (flag: Sri Lanka) as outlined in CC-08-04 rev1.
- 56. The Compliance Officer reminded the CC that CC7 noted that the IMULA 1844 MTR was not on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, that it engaged in fishing in the SIOFA Area, and that it has been prosecuted and penalised by the Sri Lankan authorities. Furthermore, CC7 requested the Secretariat to contact Sri Lanka and seek to obtain proof of the vessel operator's payment of the penalty imposed by Sri Lanka and information regarding the amount and value of the catch made by the vessel, so that the CC can determine, at CC8, whether or not sanctions of adequate severity have been

- imposed on the vessel and consequently whether or not the vessel should be removed from the draft IUU vessel list in accordance with paragraph 14 of CMM 06(2022) (IUU Vessel List). The Compliance Officer explained that Sri Lanka has since provided the log sheet of the vessel, receipt of payment of the fine by the vessel operator, and receipt of sale of the seized catch, and he presented it to the CC for its consideration.
- 57. The EU noted that, in order for a fine to be effective and deterrent, it should be of adequate severity. The EU noted that the fine imposed on the vessel was 500,000 rupees, which was approximately double the auction price of 252,280 rupees, but far below the 2-million-rupee estimated value of the catches of the IMULA 1655 MTR, which were similar in composition and amount of the landing. The EU therefore questioned whether the fine could be considered of adequate severity, but stated that it would not oppose the removal of the vessel from the draft IUU vessel list.
- 58. Chinese Taipei noted that the newly received inspection report showed that the IMULA 1844 MTR caught skipjack and blue shark, which are a tuna-like species and a shark species, indicating that the vessel did not fish for SIOFA fisheries resources. Chinese Taipei asserted that in such a case, the consideration of this vessel as a suspected IUU fishing vessel should be conducted at the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission (IOTC), rather than SIOFA.
- 59. The CC noted that the IMULA 1844 MTR, a Sri Lankan-flagged vessel, was not on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, engaged in fishing in the SIOFA Area, and has been prosecuted and sanctioned by the Sri Lankan authorities. The CC agreed to remove the vessel from the draft IUU vessel list (CC-08-04 rev1) and as such did not recommend any changes to the provisional IUU vessel list.

5.2 Current SIOFA IUU Vessel List

- 60. The CC considered the current SIOFA IUU vessel list, which includes vessels listed by SIOFA (part 1) as well as vessels cross-listed from other RFMOs and CCAMLR (part 2) (CC-08-05).
- 61. The CC did not make any recommendations to the MoP to remove any vessel from the current SIOFA IUU vessel list.

Agenda item 6 – Monitoring, Control and Surveillance

6.1 Sighting of Vessels without Nationality (CMM 04(2016) Vessels without Nationality)

- 62. The Secretariat presented CC-08-INFO-08 on reports of sightings of vessels without nationality. The report outlined that there were no reports of sightings of vessels without nationality provided to the Secretariat since the 3rd CC meeting (July 2019).
- 63. The CC noted the report.

6.2 Port inspection reports

64. The Compliance Officer presented CC-08-INFO-04 rev2, which outlined 25 port inspection reports from the EU, 4 port inspection reports from Mauritius, and 19 port inspection reports from South Africa, covering the year 2023. One report received from a CCP was submitted after the 30-day deadline, and the CCP did not notify the Secretariat of the delayed report prior to the end of the mandated deadline. None of the port inspection reports identified potential compliance issues, but one indicated potential fishing by a vessel flagged to a non-CCP within the Agreement Area. However, upon following up with the port State, it was confirmed that the vessel did not operate within the Agreement Area, but within an exclusive economic zone adjacent to the Agreement Area, with the requisite authorisation.

65. The CC noted the port inspections report (CC-08-INFO-04 rev2).

6.3 Sighting of fishing by vessels flagged to Non-CCPs (CMM 09(2022) Control)

- 66. The Secretariat presented CC-08-INFO-08 on reports of any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flagged to non-CCPs in the Agreement Area. The report outlined that there were no sightings in 2023.
- 67. The CC noted the report.

6.4 Entry/Exit reports (CMM 10(2019) Monitoring)

- 68. The Data Officer, Mr Pierre Périès, presented the entry/exit notifications report, CC-08-INFO-01, which outlined the entry/exit notifications received at the Secretariat from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023. A total of 1,556 entry-exit notifications were received. Most entry and exit notifications were received in a timely manner and no anomalies were identified.
- 69. The CC noted the entry/exit notifications summary report (CC-08-INFO-01).

6.5 At sea Transfer and Transhipment reports (CMM 10(2019) Monitoring)

- 70. The Data Officer presented Chinese Taipei's at-sea transfers and transhipments report, CC-08-INFO-02, which outlined 176 transhipments and 248 transfers in 2023 and Thailand's at-sea transfers report, CC-08-INFO-07 rev1, which outlined 11 transfers in 2023.
- 71. The CC noted Chinese Taipei's at-sea transfers and transhipments report for 2023 (CC-08-INFO-02) and Thailand's at-sea transfers report (CC-08-INFO-07 rev1) for 2023.

6.6 Register of Authorised Vessels (CMM 07(2022) Vessel Authorisation)

- 72. The Executive Secretary introduced CC-08-INFO-09, which summarised the status of the submission of vessel authorisation information.
- 73. The CC noted the summary of the status of the submission of data required in paragraph 2 of CMM 07(2022) (Vessels Authorisation) for fishing vessels authorised to fish in the Agreement Area, as described in CC-08-INFO-09.

Agenda item 7 – Operationalisation of the SIOFA VMS

7.1 Outcome of the Intersessional work of the SIOFA VMSWG - Draft Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS

- 74. The Chair of the Working Group to Support the Establishment of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement Vessel Monitoring System (VMS-WG), Ms. Fiona Harford (EU), explained that following the adoption of the CMM 16(2023) (Vessel Monitoring System), MoP10 established the VMS-WG to, *inter alia*, develop the SSPs for the SIOFA VMS, and that the VMS-WG met three times in 2024. The VMS-WG Chair presented the SSPs drafted by the VMS-WG (CC-08-06), noting that two issues remain unresolved: whether ALC details should be treated as confidential, and which data fields should be included in Annex 1 (North Atlantic Format (NAF)).
- 75. The CC noted that, under CMM 16(2023) (VMS), a CCP may request access to another CCP vessel's VMS position reports and that VMS position reports shall include the fishing vessel's unique vessel identifier (UVI). The CC further noted that under the proposed SSPs, the UVI could be the vessel's ALC unique identifier, but if ALC details were considered to be confidential, it would not be possible to release them as required under CMM 16(2023). Therefore, the CC agreed that ALC details shall not be public domain data, but shall be provided to CCPs' VMS points of contact upon request pursuant to paragraphs 23 to 28 of CMM 16(2023).
- 76. The CC agreed to retain Internal Reference (IR) Number in Annex 1 of the draft SSPs but

- to make it an optional data field.
- 77. The CC agreed to remove latitude and longitude expressed in degrees and minutes (LA and LO) from Annex 1 as they do not meet the requirement in CMM 16(2023) (VMS) that position reporting be accurate to within 100 metres.
- 78. The CC recommended that the MoP adopt the proposed SSPs (Annex I) for the SIOFA VMS.

7.2 Overview of Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS

- 79. The VMS-WG Chair presented CC-08-09, which set out the Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS proposed by the VMS-WG.
- 80. The CC reviewed and updated the Roadmap with some modifications, such as the insertion of the testing of the SIOFA VMS in the timeline, as described in CC-08-09 rev1 (Annex J).
- 81. The CC recommended that the MoP adopt the proposed Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS (Annex J) and recommended that the MoP task the VMS-WG to continue its work.

7.3 Implication of the SIOFA VMS for other SIOFA CMMs and Policies

- 82. The VMS-WG Chair presented CC-08-08, which provided an overview of the potential implications of the SIOFA VMS for other SIOFA CMMs and SIOFA policies that were identified during the VMS-WG's discussions and that need to be addressed in the future.
- 83. The CC noted the potential implications of adopting the proposed SSPs for other SIOFA CMMs and SIOFA policies as described in CC-08-08 (Annex K) and recommended that the MoP task the VMS-WG to continue its work.
- 84. The CC thanked Ms Fiona Harford for her efforts and leadership and requested that she continue to serve as the VMS-WG Chair, if she is available.

Agenda item 8 – Review of the status of Cooperating Non Contracting Parties (CNCPs)

- 85. The CC noted that India submitted a request to renew its status as a CNCP (CC-08-07).
- 86. The CC had a number of questions for India, including how it intends to address a number of outstanding compliance issues, what the status of its efforts to apply to become a SIOFA Contracting Party is, and whether it can provide any updates on its previously stated intention to fish for SIOFA fishery resources in the future. The CC also noted that India had been very late in submitting its feedback during the compliance assessment process. However, India was not present at the meeting and unable to respond to the CC's questions and concerns.
- 87. The CC noted that, given the absence of India at CC8, it is unable to make a recommendation on the renewal of India's status as a CNCP, and agreed to defer this discussion to the MoP.
- 88. The CC noted that Comoros submitted a request to renew its status as a CNCP (CC-08-10).
- 89. The EU reiterated its concerns regarding Comoros' operation of a trap/pot fishery without having conducted a BFIA for its trap/pot fishery and information provided to SIOFA indicating that the RINASCENTE NO.9 has a history of allegedly engaging in IUU fishing activities. The EU also noted that it has newly received an official letter from Comoros indicating that Comoros has revoked the authorisation of the RINASCENTE NO.9 in February 2024, but noted that the RINASCENTE NO.9 remains on the SIOFA RAV and that, according to Comoros, it has engaged in fishing activities from April to June 2024.

- 90. Comoros reiterated its intention to update its BFIA and requested that it be allowed to continue the fishery so that it can obtain the data it needs to update the BFIA. It also explained that, according to the observers onboard the RINASCENTE NO.9, the pots are attached to horizontal longlines and do not contact the sea bottom. Comoros further explained that it authorised the vessel in March 2024. In addition, Comoros explained that, to investigate the vessel's suspected IUU fishing history, it has been communicating openly with the Secretariat and CCPs, including Korea, which conducted port inspections of the RINASCENTE NO.9, and that Comoros has not found any evidence of such IUU fishing activities. Comoros also requested CCPs' understanding for the constraints it faces, as a Small Island Developing State, in implementing fisheries management.
- 91. Regarding Comoros' request to continue its trap/pot fishery to collect data for updating its BFIA, several CCPs pointed out that CMM 01(2023) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing) clearly stipulates that, before engaging in any bottom fishing activities, CCPs must complete a BFIA that accounts for such activities.
- 92. Mauritius informed the CC that the RINASCENTE NO.9 previously sought authorisation from Mauritius and from the Seychelles but its application was rejected in each case based on information obtained by the two CCPs in their due diligence processes.
- 93. The Cook Islands stated that it has extensive experience operating fisheries with pots on longlines, that, in its experience, these pots contact the sea bottom, and that Comoros' fishery should therefore be considered a bottom fishery.
- 94. Korea confirmed that it has conducted port inspections of the RINASCENTE NO.9 and did not find any indication of IUU fishing activities, but emphasised that port inspections cannot guarantee that a vessel did not engage in IUU fishing activities at sea.
- 95. The CC noted that until it receives further written information and clarification from Comoros regarding the concerns raised by some CCPs, it is unable to make a recommendation on the renewal of Comoros status as a CNCP, and agreed to defer this discussion to the MoP.
- 96. The CC encouraged Comoros to provide the requested written information and clarification to the MoP to facilitate the MoP's consideration of Comoros' application.

Agenda item 9 – Election of a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson for the CC

- 97. The CC Chair informed the CC that he would not be available to continue to serve as the CC Chair next year and expressed his wish to resign from the position following the conclusion of MoP11.
- 98. The CC thanked Mr Ichiro Nomura (Japan) for his efficient chairing and dedication as the CC Chairperson.
- 99. The CC agreed to elect the current CC Vice-Chair, Mrs Meera Koonjul (Mauritius) to serve as the CC Chair for a two-year term.
- 100. The CC noted that with the election of Mrs Koonjul to the CC Chair position, the CC Vice-Chair position has become vacant. No nominations were received for the CC Vice-Chair position.

Agenda item 10 – Any other business

10.1 Implementation of SIOFA Performance Review Recommendations

101. The Executive Secretary presented CC-08-14, which summarised the SIOFA Performance Review recommendations that have been retained in an implementation plan by MoP10, with a column showing the updated status of the implementation of each recommendation. He explained that the SC has provided some updates to the status of the implementation of the recommendations that concern the SC, and invited the CC to

- do the same for recommendations that concern the CC.
- 102. The CC reviewed the implementation plan and added further comments. The updated implementation plan is attached as **Annex L**.
- 103. Regarding recommendation 31, the CC tasked the Secretariat to assess the capacity building needed in order to improve CCPs' implementation of their obligations, prioritizing the most urgent, and to present a paper to CC9 with options for ensuring appropriate assistance is provided to CCPs that require it.
- 104. The CC recommended that the MoP note the CC's input on the notes and current status of the implementation of the recommendations of the SIOFA Performance Review Panel that were adopted at MoP10.
- 105. Australia presented CC-08-15, which summarised the outcomes of the intersessional work on CMM 08(2020) (Port Inspection). Australia explained that the SIOFA Performance Review Panel had recommended that SIOFA's port inspection scheme apply to all ports of CCPs, not only those adjacent to the Agreement Area, and that a minimum standard for inspection coverage of fishing vessels be adopted. Australia noted that the MoP agreed to review the scope of SIOFA's port inspection scheme and consider a minimum standard for port inspection coverage. Australia further explained that it surveyed CCPs on their opinions of the SIOFA Performance Review recommendations and potential amendments to CMM 08(2020). Australia invited the CC to hold further discussions on how to move forward with the Performance Review Panel's recommendations.
- 106. The CC did not reach consensus on whether or not to expand the coverage of CMM 08(2020) (Port Inspection) to the ports of every CCP. Some CCPs supported doing so to enhance compliance, while others pointed out that expanding the coverage to the ports of CCPs that are not adjacent to the Agreement Area would disproportionately increase the burden on these CCPs for relatively little additional benefit. Some CCPs suggested that information on the percentage of SIOFA fisheries resources landed at ports adjacent to the Agreement Area and those landed at other ports would be useful for facilitating further discussions.
- 107. The CC expressed general support for setting a mandatory inspection rate for species other than toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.) but did not reach consensus on specific species and rates.
- 108. The CC agreed to continue to hold intersessional discussions on how to move forward with the Performance Review Panel's recommendation. The CC welcomed Australia's offer to continue to lead these intersessional discussions.

Agenda item 11 – Adoption of the CC report

109. The report of the 8th meeting of the SIOFA CC was adopted.

Agenda item 12 – Close of the meeting

- 110. The Chair thanked the participants, the Secretariat, the interpreters, and the Rapporteur for their cooperation and support.
- 111. The CC thanked the Government of the Republic of Korea for its excellent hosting arrangements.
- 112. The Chair closed the meeting at 12:40 p.m., 28 June 2024.

List of participants to CC8 meeting

Delegation	Title	Name	Function	Email	Mode
Chairperson					
	Mr	Ichiro Nomura	Chairperson	inomura75@gmail.com	in-person
Contracting Pa	rties,	Cooperating Non-Contracting Parties and Part	icipating Fishing En	tities	
Australia	Mr	Patrick Sachs	Head of Delegation	Patrick.Sachs@aff.gov.au	in-person
Australia	Mr	Adam Camilleri	Alternate	Adam.Camilleri@aff.gov.au	in-person
Australia	Dr Lyn Goldsworthy		Advisor	lynda.goldsworthy@utas.edu.au	in-person
Australia	Ms	Lakshmi Gudipati	Advisor	Lakshmi.Gudipati@aff.gov.au	remote
Australia	Mr	David Power	Advisor	David.Power@afma.gov.au	remote
Australia	Mr	John Watts	Advisor	John.WATTS@afma.gov.au	remote
Australia	Ms	Selina Stoute	Advisor	Selina.Stoute@afma.gov.au	remote
Australia	Ms	Danait Ghebrezgabhier	Advisor	Danait.Ghebrezgabhier@afma.gov.au	remote
Australia	Mr	Trent Timmis	Advisor	Trent.Timmiss@aff.gov.au	remote
Australia	Mr	Rhys Arangio	Advisor	rarangio@australfisheries.com.au	remote
China	Mr	Ming Zhao	Head of Delegation	bofdwf@126.com	in-person
China	Mr	Xiaohui Ye	Alternate	ye_xiaohui@mfa.gov.cn	in-person
China	Ms	Chang Tan	Advisor	tan_chang@mfa.gov.cn	in-person
China	Ms	Liling Zhao	Advisor	Il_zhao_shou@126.com	in-person
China	Dr	Heng Zhang	Advisor	zhangziqian0601@163.com	in-person
China	Dr	Zhou Fang	Advisor	zfang@shou.edu.cn	in-person
China	Mr	Pengfei Xiong	Advisor	xiongpengfei@cofa.net.cn	in-person
China	Dr	Jun Yu	Advisor	yujun010918@sina.com	in-person
China	Mr	Yuxuan Zhang	Advisor	zhangyx@ysfri.ac.cn	in-person
China	Mr	Chong Sun	Advisor	sunchong@cofa.net.cn	in-person

ANNEX A CC-08-ADM-07 Rev2

Delegation	Title	Name	Function	Email	Mode
Comoros	Mr	Mahamoudou Abidina	HoD	papawassiaan@gmail.com	in-person
Comoros			Alternate	rachadmohamedali@gmail.com	in-person
Comoros	Ŭ			hazouzaiwa20@gmail.com	in-person
Cook Islands Ms Pamela Maru Ho		HoD	p.maru@mmr.gov.ck	in-person	
		Alternate	steve@saggitus.co.nz	in-person	
Cook Islands	Mr	Epeli Maisema		E.Maisema@mmr.gov.ck	in-person
European Union	Ms	Fiona Harford	Head of Delegation	fiona.harford@ec.europa.eu	in-person
European Union	Ms	Laura Marot	Alternate	laura.MAROT@ec.europa.eu	in-person
'		Advisor	barbara.focquet@ec.europa.eu	remote	
European Union	Ms	Agata Malczewska	Advisor	agata.MALCZEWSKA@ec.europa.eu	remote
European Union	Ms	Delphine Goguet	Advisor	delphine.goguet@eeas.europa.eu	remote
European Union	Mrs	Elodie Seznec	Advisor	elodie.seznec@outre-mer.gouv.fr	in-person
European Union Mr Luis		Luis Belmonte González	Advisor	lbelmonte@mapa.es	in-person
European Union Mr I		Ismael Yagüe Sabido	Advisor	iyague@mapa.es	remote
European Union Mrs		Carmen Margarita Mancebo Robledo	Advisor	cmancebo@mapa.es	remote
European Union	Mr	Jonathan Vila	Advisor	jvila@pesqueravila.com	remote
European Union	Dr	Roberto Sarralde Vizuete	Advisor	roberto.sarralde@ieo.csic.es	remote
European Union	Mr	Edelmiro Ulloa Alonso	Advisor	edelmiro@arvi.org	remote
France (OT)	Ms	Adèle Moisan	Head of Delegation	adele.moisan@mer.gouv.fr	in-person
India	Mr	Srinivasa Rao Veeragandham	HoD	srveeragandham@ord.gov.in	in-person
India	Dr	Ramachandran S	Alternate	fsimormugaobase@gmail.com	in-person
Japan	Mr	Taisuke Iwano	Head of Delegation	taisuke_iwano460@maff.go.jp	in-person
Japan	Mr	Hiroto Nakamoto	Alternate	hiroto_nakamoto890@maff.go.jp	in-person
Japan	Mr	Ryo Onodera	Advisor	ryo_onodera380@maff.go.jp	remote
Japan	Mr	Takeshi Shibata	Advisor	taiyoct@mweb.co.za	in-person
Japan	Mr	Sachio Hagiya	Advisor	s-hagiya@maruha-nichiro.co.jp	remote
Japan	Mr	Naohisa Miyagawa	Advisor	n-miyagawa@maruha-nichiro.co.jp	remote
Japan	Mr	Kyo Uehara	Advisor	k-uehara@maruha-nichiro.co.jp	remote
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Haruka Okamoto	Advisor	ha-okamoto@maruha-nichiro.co.jp	remote
Japan	Mr	Hidefumi Yatomi	Advisor	yatomi@cubic-i.co.jp	remote
Japan	Ms	Shiho Morimoto	Advisor	morimoto@cubic-i.co.jp	remote

ANNEX A CC-08-ADM-07 Rev2

Delegation	Title	Name	Function	Email	Mode
Japan	Mr	Hideki Moronuki	Advisor	hideki.moronuki@jdsta.or.jp	remote
Korea			Head of Delegation	th1608@korea.kr	in-person
Korea	, ,		Alternate	im5g0@korea.kr	in-person
Korea	, 9		Advisor	soominkim@kofci.org	in-person
Mauritius	Mrs	Meera Koonjul	Head of Delegation	mkoonjul@govmu.org	in-person
Mauritius	Mr	Doorvanand Kawol	Head of Delegation	dokawol@govmu.org	remote
Seychelles	Mr	Roy Clarisse	Head of Delegation	rclarisse@gov.sc	in-person
Seychelles	Mr	Vincent Lucas	Alternate	vlucas@sfa.sc	in-person
Seychelles	Mrs	Julie Bibi	Expert	jjean@sfa.sc	in-person
Seychelles	Ms	Stephanie Radegonde	Expert	sradegonde@gov.sc	in-person
Seychelles	Ms	Sheriffa Morel	Expert	sheriffamorel@gov.sc	remote
Seychelles	Mr	Roddy Allisop	Expert	rallisop@sfa.sc	remote
Seychelles Mr		Howard Tan	Advisor	howard.tan2@gmail.com	in-person
Seychelles Mr		Steve Lin Yu Hsien	Advisor	fishdeepsea@protonmail.com	in-person
Seychelles Mrs		Irene Sirame	Expert	irene.sirame@gov.sc	remote
Chinese Taipei	Mr	Tsu-Kang (Albert) Wen	Head of Delegation	tsukang1008@ms1.fa.gov.tw	in-person
Chinese Taipei	Mr	Wei-Ming Hsu	Alternate	wmhsu@mofa.gov.tw	in-person
Chinese Taipei	Mr	Chia-chun (Jason) Wu	Alternate	jiachun@ms1.fa.gov.tw	in-person
Chinese Taipei	Mr	Cheng-En Hsieh	Advisor	cehsieh@mofa.gov.tw	in-person
Chinese Taipei	Mr	Po-hsiang Liao	Advisor	d12a21002@ntu.edu.tw	in-person
Chinese Taipei	Ms	Chia-Ti Li	Advisor	jodie@ofdc.org.tw	in-person
Thailand	Mr	Pavarot Noranarttragoon	Head of Delegation	pavarotn@gmail.com	in-person
Thailand	Mr	Wirat Sanitmajjaro	Alternate	wiratanas@gmail.com	in-person
Thailand	Ms	Kanyarat Woraprayoth	Alternate	kookky0053@gmail.com	in-person
Thailand	Ms	Sampan Panjarat	Alternate	spanjarat@yahoo.com	remote
Thailand	Mr	Aekkarat Wongkeaw	Advisor	aekfish@hotmail.com	remote
Thailand	Mr	Prasit Luesrithawornsin	Advisor	prasit_kim@hotmail.com	remote
Thailand	Mr	Weerapol Thitipongtrakul	Advisor	weerapol.t@gmail.com	remote
Thailand	Mr	Jirawat Phetruantong	Advisor	ji2010@hotmail.co.th	remote
Thailand	Mr	Titipat Tongdonkruang	Advisor	g.titipat@gmail.com	remote
Thailand	Ms	Sukanya Charoenwai	Advisor	sukanya_aoy@hotmail.com	remote

ANNEX A CC-08-ADM-07 Rev2

Delegation	Title	Name	Function	Email	Mode
Thailand	Mr	Pisitsan Nualanong	Advisor	pisitsan.nual@gmail.com	remote
Observers					
DSCC	Mr	Barry Weeber	Head of Delegation	baz.weeber@gmail.com	in-person
IOTC	Mr	Gerard Domingue	HoD	gerard.domingue@fao.org	remote
Kenya	Mr	John Kwanya	Head of Delegation	johnkwanya@gmail.com	in-person
Madagascar	Mr	Mbolasitraka Andriampenomanana Randrianofidina	Head of Delegation	sitraka.boon@gmail.com	in-person
Mozambique	Ms	Lucinda Isabel	HoD	lucindamangue@gmail.com	in-person
Mozambique	zambique Mr Samuel Sitoe		Alternate	ssitoe3@gmail.com	in-person
SIODFA	FA Mr Charles Heaphy		Head of Delegation	charles.heaphy@sealord.co.nz	in-person
SIODFA	Dr Ross Shotton		Alternate	r_shotton@hotmail.com	remote
South Africa	Mr	Saasa Pheeha	Head of Delegation	spheeha@dffe.gov.za	in-person
South Africa	Mr	Bernard Liedemann	Alternate	BLiedemann@dffe.gov.za	remote
South Africa	Mr	Mandisile Mqoqi	Advisor	MMqoqi@dffe.gov.za	remote
South Africa	Mr	Thabiso Maratsane	Advisor	TMaratsane@dffe.gov.za	remote
South Africa	Ms	Nicolette Vink	Advisor	nvink@dffe.gov.za	remote
South Africa	Ms	Nicole Limberis	Advisor	nlimberis@dffe.gov.za	remote
USA	Ms	Naomi Oyler	Head of Delegation	oylernl@state.gov	remote
Secretariat an	d assis	tants			
SIOFA	Dr	Dae Yeon Moon	MoP Chairperson	Dymoon1001@hotmail.com	in-person
SIOFA	Mr	Thierry Clot	Executive Secretary	thierry.clot@siofa.org	in-person
SIOFA	Mr	Pierre Périès	Data Officer	pierre.peries@siofa.org	in-person
SIOFA	Dr	Marco Milardi	Science Officer	marco.milardi@siofa.org	in-person
SIOFA	Mr	Johnny Louys	Compliance Officer	johnny.louys@siofa.org	in-person
SIOFA	Ms	Lili Partouche Pluchon	Assistant	assistant@siofa.org	in-person
SIOFA	Mr	Alex Meyer	Rapporteur	Meyer@urbanconnections.jp	in-person
SIOFA	Mr	James Christie	Interpreter	james.christie.cit@gmail.com	in-person
SIOFA	Ms	Pauline Chardin	Interpreter	paulinechardin.trad@gmail.com	in-person

Agenda Agenda of the 8th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC08)

1. Opening of the meeting

1.1. Opening statements

2. Administrative arrangements

- 2.1. Adoption of the agenda
- 2.2. Confirmation of meeting documents
- 2.3. Appointment of rapporteur

3. SIOFA Compliance Monitoring Scheme

3.1. Consideration of the Draft SIOFA Compliance Report (dSCR) and adoption of the Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report (pSCR)

Standing agenda Item. In accordance with CMM 11 (2020) Compliance Monitoring Scheme, the CC08 shall consider the Draft SIOFA Compliance Report (dSCR) and adopt a Provisional Compliance Report (pSCR), which shall be forwarded to the Meeting of the Parties for consideration.

- 3.2 Review any Recommendation made in the Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR) adopted by the $10^{\rm th}$ Meeting of the Parties.
- 3.3 Discussion on the CCR template update process

4. New or Amended Conservation and Management Measures (CMMs)

Standing agenda item to allow the development of recommendations to the MoP on new or amended CMMs

- 4.1. Proposals for Amendments to Conservation and Management Measures
- 4.2. Proposals for new Conservation and Management Measures
- 4.3. Discussion on the application of current CMMs

5. Listing of IUU Vessels

5.1. Draft IUU Vessel List

Standing agenda item. In accordance with paras 12 (a), 13 and 14 of CMM 06 (2022), the CC08 shall

- consider the draft IUU Vessel List
- adopt the provisional IUU Vessel List and submit to the MoP 11 for approval

5.2. Current SIOFA IUU Vessel List

Standing agenda item. In accordance with paras 12 (b) of CMM 06 (2022), the CC08 shall consider the current SIOFA IUU Vessel List and recommend to the MoP which vessels, if any, should be removed from it.

6. Monitoring, Control and Surveillance

6.1. Sighting of Vessels without Nationality (CMM 04 (2016) Vessels without Nationality)

Reports on Sightings of Vessels without Nationality received by the Secretariat.

6.2. Port inspection reports (CMM 08 (2020) Port Inspection)

Inspection reports received by the Secretariat

6.3. Sighting of fishing by vessels flagged to Non-CCPs (CMM 09 (2022) Control)

Reports on Sightings of Vessels flagged to Non-CCPs received by the Secretariat.

6.4. Entry/Exit reports (CMM 10 (2019) Monitoring)

Report of Entry-exit notifications received by the Secretariat

6.5. At sea Transfer and Transhipment reports (CMM 10(2019) Monitoring)

Report of at-sea transhipment and transfer notifications received at the Secretariat in 2023

6.6 Register of Authorised Vessels (CMM 07 (2022) Vessel Authorisation)

Report on vessels on the SIOFA RAV with incomplete information

7. Operationalisation of the SIOFA VMS

- 7.1: Outcome of the Intersessional work of the SIOFA VMSWG Draft Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS
- 7.2: Overview of Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS
- 7.3: Implication of the SIOFA VMS for other SIOFA CMMs and Policies

8. Review of the status of Cooperating Non-Contracting Parties (CNCPs)

Standing agenda item. The Compliance Committee will provide technical/compliance advice to inform the MoP decision on renewing/granting CNCP status (in accordance with Rule 17.8 of the Rules of Procedure)

9. Election of a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson for the Compliance Committee

10. Any other business

- 10.1 Implementation of SIOFA Performance Review Recommendations
- 10.2 Intersessional Work on the Conservation and Management Measure Establishing a Port Inspection Scheme (CMM 08 (2020) Port Inspection)

11. Adoption of the Compliance Committee report

12. Close of the meeting

List of meeting documents

Document No	Rev	Document title	Agenda Item				
Admin and general	Admin and general documents						
CC-08-ADM-01	M-01 Registration Form						
CC-08-ADM-02	2	Template for meeting documents					
CC-08-ADM-03		Provisional Agenda	2.1				
CC-08-ADM-04		Revised Provisional Agenda	2.1				
CC-08-ADM-05	2	List of Agenda items and meeting documents	2.2				
CC-08-ADM-06	2	List of meeting documents	2.2				
CC-08-ADM-07	2	List of meeting participants	2.3				
CC-08-ADM-08		Tentative Meeting Schedule					
Proposals and wor	Proposals and working papers						
CC-08-01	8-01 SC Technical Edits to Annex 1 of CMM 12		4.1				
CC-08-02		Draft SIOFA Compliance Report (Restricted)	3.1				

Document No	Rev	Document title	Agenda Item
CC-08-03		Discussion on the CCR Template Update Process	3.3
CC-08-04	1	Draft SIOFA IUU Vessels List (Restricted)	5.1
CC-08-05		Current SIOFA IUU Vessels List	5.2
CC-08-06	1	Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS	7.1
CC-08-07		India CNCP Status Renewal	8
CC-08-08		Implications of SIOFA VMS and the Standard Specifications and Procedures on other SIOFA CMMs and Policies	7.3
CC-08-09	1	Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS	7.2
CC-08-10		Comoros CNCP Status Renewal	8
CC-08-11		Proposal for a new CMM on New and Exploratory Fisheries	4.2
CC-08-12	1	Proposal to amend CMM 01 (2023) (Interim management of bottom fishing)	4.1
CC-08-13	3	Proposal to amend CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel Authorisation)	4.1
CC-08-14	1	SIOFA Performance Review recommendations	10.1
CC-08-15		Intersessional Work on CMM 08(2020) Port Inspection (Restricted) (Late submission)	4.1
CC-08-16	1	CK proposal for new BPA (Late submission)	4.2, 4.1
CC-08-17		Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report (Restricted)	5.1
Information paper	s		
CC-08-INFO-01		Report on Entry-Exit notifications 2023	6.4

ANNEX C

Document No	Rev	Document title	Agenda Item
CC-08-INFO-02		Report on Chinese Taipei transhipments and at-sea transfers in 2023 (Restricted)	6.5
CC-08-INFO-03		Review of Recommendations of the MoP10 on the fSCR	3.2
CC-08-INFO-04	2	Report on Port Inspections received at the Secretariat in 2023	6.2
CC-08-INFO-05		Discussion on the application of current CMMs	4.3
CC-08-INFO-06		Report of the SIOFA Performance Review Panel	10.1
CC-08-INFO-07		Report on Thailand at-sea transfers in 2023 (Restricted)	6.5
CC-08-INFO-08		Sightings of Vessels without Nationality / Sighting of fishing by Vessels flagged to Non-CCPs	6.1 & 6.3
CC-08-INFO-09		Vessels information on the SIOFA Record of Authorized Vessels	6.6
CC-08-INFO-10		Summary report of transhipments and at-sea transfers 2023	6.5

CC-08-17-Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report (pSCR)- Summarized

Assessment Period Jan 2023 - Dec 2023

Table 3	Implementation of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2022) (Data Standards)
IUDICO	miliple interitation of or in 102 (2020) and of in 102 (2022) (Data Otaniaaras)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional	Follow up responsive
50 F	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCI Treminiary Sen Assessment	Secretariat comments (including any rotential compilance issue)	Teeuback Holli cei	Compliance Status	Compliance Status	
China	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by Annex A. So Annex A is not applicable to squid jigging and the related fishing data have been reported in the National Report." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required.
	12.All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Critically Non-Compliant			Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Para 12 applies to all fisheries. MRU to propose alternate method to collect data required by para 12
Mauritius	14. CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Non-Compliant	Not Applicable	For CC08 guidance: No observer programme in 2022 (reported in 2023). Non-applicability to be maintained? To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fishereis, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area. However, as there were no observer program (at least none wer reporte), should reporting of same be mandatory? (hence applicable?)	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	No further action required.
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non- Compliant	No further action required.
Seychelles	15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
Table 5	Implementation of CMM 05 (2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets)							
CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status		Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
India	The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).		Compliant	sec: India to indicate measures that establishes the banning of dritnets.	As on date no Indian flagged vessel is authorized to fish in SIOFA area of compliance. Indian flagged vessels once authorized by India for fishing in the SIOFA area of competence the compliance to the prohibition on use of large-scale pelagic drift nets would be ensured.		Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation
Table 6	Implementation of CMM 06 (2022) (IUU Vessel List)	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	•		
CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status		Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Seychelles	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU		Non-Compliant	sec: Seychelles notes that they are in the process of drafting their NPOA IUU to implement both this obligation and the FAO IPOA-IUU.	NPOA - IUU Done. Will be shared soon	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.

	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant	Compliant	Sec: India to indicate measures taken in accordance with para 19	No foreign flag vessels are allowed to land or unload its Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further
India	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of			catch in Indian Ports.		information on the
IIIuia	the IPOA-IUU					implementation of this
						obligation

Table 8 Implementation of CMM 08 (2020) (Port Inspection)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
European Union	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	· '	Compliant	which 2 were submitted past the 30-day deadlines. - Cap Horn submitted 41 days after completion of the inspection - Sainte Rose (vessel not on SIOFA RAV) submitted 48 days after completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.	The two port inspection reports were submitted to the Secretariat within the 30-day deadline. The inspection of the Cap Horn was completed on 13 April 2023 and the report was submitted to the Secretariat by email on 20 April 2023, i.e. 7 days after completion of the inspection The inspection of the Sainte Rose was completed on 11 July 2023 and the report was submitted by email on 10 August 2023, i.e. 30 days after completion of the inspection. A compliance status of 'compliant' is therefore appropriate for this obligation.	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
Mauritius	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Non-Compliant		inspection report was submitted 66 days after the completion of the	The Port Inspection report was submitted late due to unforseen circumstances. Mauritius ensure that henceforth PIRs will be submitted within 30 days following the date of completion of inspection	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor noncompliance issue.
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Compliant	Therefore, preliminary self-assessment is not required.	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Not Applicable	No further action required.
Seychelles	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable		vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Supports suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor noncompliance issue.
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	1 ''	Compliant	vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
India	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. Sec: India to indicate measures in place to ensure their vessels cooperate with Port State inspections carried out by coastal CCPs. To CC08: No measures provided by India	Agreed with the views of Secretariat	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

<u>Table 9</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 09 (2022) (Control)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional	Follow up responsive
						Compliance Status	Compliance Status	or corrective action
								proposed to be
								undertaken

Seychelles	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Status is to be revised as this obbligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project. Preliminary Self Assesment - Non Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
------------	---	----------------	----------------	--	---	---------------	-----------------------------

Table 10 Implementation of CMM 10 (2019) (Monitoring)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
China	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Compliant	report quid jigging data. So the data are submitted in line with national specification." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report at and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required.
Mauritius	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat: [potential Compliance Issue] one notifications was reported 3 hours late (1 out of 46 notifications)	It is acknowledged that the notification was sent late. More vigourous verification and checking will be done to eliminate late submission of notification reports.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
Seychelles	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. To CC08: Obligation relates to submission by vessel to competent authority. Seychelles to clarify if submission of data are sumitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles.Data for the year 2023 was submitted on th 30th May 2023.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
Chinese Taipei	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant			Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Review compliance status for this obligation sub-paragraph by sub- paragraph

Table 15 Implementation of CMM 15 (2023) and CMM 15 (2021) (Management of Demersal Stocks)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)		2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status		Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
European Union	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	indicate the non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	The EU considers that more clarity is needed concerning the applicability of this provision to CCPs and that guidance from the CC would be beneficial in this respect. The CCR template may need to be revised to make it easier for CCPs to complete.	Compliant	Not Applicable	CC 08 agrees that para 20 is binding.
France (OT)	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	FR(OT): We suggest to split the answer for the two paragraphs. Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to not applicable for paragraph 21.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 should be assesed separately from para 21.

CC-08-17-Provisional SIOFA Compliance Report (dSCR)

Assessment Period Jan 2023 - Dec 2023

<u>Table 1</u> <u>Implementation of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
OOF	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 Cel Treminiary Sen Assessment	Issue)	Tecapack from eer	Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
ustralia	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report							
	on its fishing activities in the Area	Nist Assilia alda	Nick Associated			Not Applied by	Net Applicable	No Frontier of the control of
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks							
China	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report							
	on its fishing activities in the Area 10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the	Τιτοτπραισασιο	Trock, ppulousic			Trot/ippacasto	Trot/ pproduct	The Farmer detter required
	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks							
Cook Islands	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area							
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the		·			·		· ·
European	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks							
Union	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Commission	Compliant			Commisse	O manific mt	No Frenches a patient respective d
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	on its fishing activities in the Area							
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the							
5	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks							
France (O.1)	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area. 11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report	Computant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Two runtier action required
	on its fishing activities in the Area							
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the							
	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
Japan	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report							
	on its fishing activities in the Area							
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the							
	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks							
Korea	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
(Republic of)	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant	Sec: Obligation relates to the report submitted in 2023. KOR has indicated	A typo. It should be 2023.	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report			a submission date of 2024. To confirm submission of 2023.				
	on its fishing activities in the Area			NB: Secretariat confirms Korea's submission for 2023.				
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks							
	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
Mauritius	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	sec: Mauritius has indicated submission of 2024 report, while assessment		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report			relates to 2023 report. Mauritius to confirm submission of report in 2023.	2022) was submitted on 20 February 2023, within the deadline			
	on its fishing activities in the Area			Notwithstanding, Secretariat record indicates timely submission of national report in 2023.				
				national report in 2020.				
		 				<u> </u>	N	N. E. a
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that no straddling stocks have been	Seychelles confirm that no straddlinbg stock have been identified to be occurring in waters under our juridiction, adjacent to SIOFA	INOT Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks			identified to be occurring in waters under their jurisdiction, adjacent to SIOFA Area. Obligation may not be applicable to the Seychelles.	to be occuring in waters under our juridiction, adjacent to SIOFA area.			
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated submission of 2024 report, while	The report was submitted in 2024, however it covered fishing	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report	•		assessment relates to 2023 report. Seychelles to confirm submission of	activities for the year 2023. Therefore corresponding to the 2023	· ·		
	on its fishing activities in the Area			report in 2023. Notwithstanding, Secretaiat record indicates timely	report.			
				submission of national report in 2023.				
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the							
Theiler	conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.							
Thailand	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the	Compliant	Compliant	<u>†</u>		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
		1 '		1	1	1 '	į '	1
	Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report							

Chinese	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Taipei	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	sec: The secretariat notes that the response relates to report submitted in 2024, while the assessment concerns submission made in 2023. Comoros to confrim submission made in 2023.	The Comoros had not submited an activity report in 2023 as it had no registered vessels	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
India	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
muia	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

<u>Table 2</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 01 (2023) and CMM 01 (2020) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessmen	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
	40 (4V-V) limits on both or fishing offset and large stable ground for a stable ground for the stable ground f	O I' t	O Li t	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Not Applicable	"Australia does not authorise fishing methods other than demersal longline, dropline and traps within the SIOFA agreement area."		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"Australia did not make any revisions or amendments during the reporting period."		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. 12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of specie listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
ustralia	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Australia indicated that the obligation is Not Applicable to them while attributing a Compliance Status. The Secretariat is of the view that no compliance status should be attributed in view of the non-applicability indicated. It is further noted that the obligation was also Not Applicable in 2022 (Assessed in 2023) for Australia.	We agree with revising the assessment to "Not applicable", which is consistent with Australia's response in 2022.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

and the contract of the contra	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom							
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Appliaghts	Not Appliants	No Fuetbox option as mineral
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
o. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,							
excluding line and trap methods.							
5. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3.	Troc rippiloubio	Trock ppulouble			Trocrippilousio	Nothphousto	Tro Farmer action required
o. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific							
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
overage annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable					''	''	· ·
lata exists;							
0. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of							
uch fishing activities;							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
mpacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and							
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph							
8 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur							
0. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
lisclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
mpacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and							
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph							
.8 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that							
ny vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the varties has decided to close to fishing.							
0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		+	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
orovided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of	rvot Applicable	Two Applicable			inot Applicable	INOT Applicable	
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days							
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for	Troc/ippalousio	Tierr ipplieds to			Trott ipplicable	Trot Applicable	The Farmer demonrequired
ongline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species							
sted in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter							
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges							
n any tow.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within:	• •						·
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical							
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;							
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of							
he line segment;							
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the							
midpoint of the operation							
n the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the							
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and							
nformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the							
encounter area.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such							
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not Appliaght	Not Appliaghts			Not Applicable	Not Applicately	No Freetham anti-money
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ralendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the							
ateriaar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. Or D. Stidll duvise life Meeling Of (Ne -							
			1	•			
		-				=	•
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v.	Not Annlicable	Not Applicable			Not Annlicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 17. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 17. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom							
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 29 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom is shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer							
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., iii. and ov. 17. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom is shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip							
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and //. 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an rdinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data eferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 77. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and one of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and one of the senew CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip 19 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 29 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom is shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer reverage for the duration of the trip 29 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom is shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom is shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and w. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single salendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 29 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom dishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 29 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom dishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom dishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 25. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 15.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 28 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom ishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 29 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom ishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom ishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 35. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is an acceptable of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is an acceptable of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is an acceptable of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is an acceptable of the provisional provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is an acceptable of the provisional provis	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 28 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom dishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom dishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom dishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 25. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex (b). CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 17. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom dishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip. 19 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom dishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom dishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 15. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the coverage in and trap methods. 16. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the coverage in any fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and M. 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 5. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the company of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas lis	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and w. 17. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single salendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom ashing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom ishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 15. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the transplant of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the composition of the provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the provisional provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the provisional p	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and w. 17. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data deferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom is shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip (9) (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom is shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom is shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 15. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex (1) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (d) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (ii) (i	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Cook Islands have registered a 600 day limit with the secretariat.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 28 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom ishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 29 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom ishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom ishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 25. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex is a contract t	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Cook Islands have registered a 600 day limit with the secretariat. We only currenlty have one vessel, but have limited to two	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and of the control of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and of the control of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. ii., iii. and of the control of the measures in the areas listed on Annex of the measures in the areas listed on Annex of the control of the measure shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex of the gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip of the control of the measures in the areas listed on Annex of the control of the measure that any vessel flying measures in the areas listed on Annex of the control of the trip of the control of the trip of the control of the measure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom of the duration of the trip of the duration of the trip of the duration of the trip of the measure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom of the duration of the trip of the duration of the duration of the trip of the duration of the trip of the duration of the	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Cook Islands have registered a 600 day limit with the secretariat.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required

10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The limits of 60kg of live coral and/or 300kg sponges has not been exceeded, if limit is exceeded, the 2 nautical-miles move on rule would apply. This is monitored by 100% observer coverage.	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The 2 nauticle-mile move on rule is implemented and monitored by 100% observer coverage. No adverse impacts detected.	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur 10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
in any tow. 13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii., and	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and 10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of					
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days					
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. 12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for	Companie	Companie	o simpliant	Companie	Tto rartior action required
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species					
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter					
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges					
in any tow.					
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical					
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of	f				
the line segment:					
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the					
midpoint of the operation					
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the					
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
encounter area.					
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such	l Pr	PP 3333			1
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance					
with the guidelines at Annex 2.					
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single					
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and					
iv					
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single				1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an					
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data					
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific					
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Nict Applicable	Not Applicable	Net Applicable	Not Applicable	No Fronther action as mained
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
coverage for the duration of the trip					
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom					
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.					
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
3,					
 a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 					
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
3,					1000 0000000000000000000000000000000000
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific					
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.					
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable					
data exists;	AL . A P L.	N. A. B. H.		N. 14 15 11	
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;					
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and		,		1000 47 600000	1000 0000000000000000000000000000000000
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur					
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and		<u> </u>			1, 5
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that					
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the					
Parties has decided to close to fishing.					
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of					
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days					
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	0	0. "			N. F. W
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species					
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter					
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges					
in any tow.					

13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
within:					1
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical					
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of					
the line segment;					
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the					
midpoint of the operation					
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the					
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and					
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
encounter area.					
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance					
with the guidelines at Annex 2.					
	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Пот Аррисавте		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the					
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and					
iv.					
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	тот фриссия		The state of the s	, тет фрисция	
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an					
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data				1	
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific				1	
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.				1	
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer				1	
coverage for the duration of the trip					
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom				1	
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.					
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
] 3,					
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,				[
excluding line and trap methods.					
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
[3,					
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific				1	
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.					
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable					
data exists;	0 "			<u> </u>	
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of					
such fishing activities;	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further ection required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur					
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	NotApplicable		NotApplicable	Troc/ippuedate	Two further detroit required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and			Trock pprioable	Trock applicable	
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph				1	
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that				1	
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the				1	
Parties has decided to close to fishing.					
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of				1	
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days				1	
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.					
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for				1	
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species				1	
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter				1	
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges				1	
in any tow.	Occurred to			<u> </u>	No. 5
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
WILLIEL.				1	
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical				1	
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of				1	
				1	
the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the				1	
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation				1	
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the				1	
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and				1	
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the				1	
encounter area.				1	
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Compliant	Not Applicable	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	1.5.00.00				a summer de la summa qui la sum
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the				1	
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and				1	
If diffes of the incusares it intends to take parsadilities paragraph 10/17 d. i ii. iii. and .	•	-	•	•	•

27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.					
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable 3,	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
 b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;				·	
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and 10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.					
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
in any tow. 13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
with the guidelines at Annex 2. 27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer				Not Applicable	No Further action required
coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable		INOLADDIICADIE	114111 (21111111111111111111111111111111	
	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required

45 OODs shall massifely the state of the sta					
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific					
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable		Nat Appliachia	Niet Amplianda	No Frontion action required
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable		пот аррисавте	not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	Not Applicable		NotApplicable	NotApplicable	ivo i di dici dedoni required
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur					
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the					
Parties has decided to close to fishing.					
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days					
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.					
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species					
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.					
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical	NotApplicable		Notripplicate	ποτηφρισαβίο	140 Further action required
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment;					
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation					
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance					
with the guidelines at Annex 2.					
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., and					
· ·					
liv.					
iv. 27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom					
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable 3,	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, A. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3,	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing near type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(ii) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(iii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required

10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring tha		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.						
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.						
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of specie listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.						
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint	of					
the line segment; eychelles c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation						
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the						
encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.		TVOTA pplicable		ποτηφρισασίο	TVOTAPPHOUSIC	Tro Farther detroit required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and						· ·
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	a					
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.						
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	x Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.						
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur 10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and 10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the						
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Compliant	Compliant		On month on the	Compliant	No Further action required
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of specie listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawle shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 200 kg of spengers.		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	5					

13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical					
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of					
the line segment;					
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the					
midpoint of the operation					
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and					
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
encounter area.					
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such					
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.					
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Troct, applicable		The traphical section is a section of the section o	Trott Apparousic	Two rantinor astron required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the					
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and					
iv.					
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an					
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data					
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific					
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.					
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer					
coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Computant		Compliant	Compliant	No raither action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.					
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
3,					
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,					
excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Eurthor action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific					
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.					
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable					
data exists;					
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;					
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	F1 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 -				
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur					
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and 10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	Τνοι Αμμιισανίο		Inot Applicable	ηνοι Αρμιισαμίε	ivo i di tilei actioni required
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that					
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the					
Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Nick Arra 12			N . A . P	Martin or a second
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days					
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.					
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for					
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species					
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter					
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.					
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within:	["	
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical					
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of		•			
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment;				ı	
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.					
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single						
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the						
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and						
V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an						
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the dat	a					
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific						
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.						
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer						
coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	nor artier action required
ishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Anne	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3,						
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,						
excluding line and trap methods.	/ Not Applicable	Not Appliable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further estion required
15. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Anne	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
s, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific						
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.						
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable			applicability)			
data exists;						
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of			applicability)			
such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
mpacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared an			applicability)	Trocrippiousic		
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph						
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur						
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and 10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable		applicability) sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
mpacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared an	1 ''		applicability)	Not Applicable	NotApplicable	nvo i artifer detrom required
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph						
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring tha	t					
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the						
Parties has decided to close to fishing.						
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days						
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.						
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for			applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered ont			
ongline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of specie			eh RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable fro assessment			
isted in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponge			period			
n any tow.						
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
vithin:			applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered ont			
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical			eh RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable fro assessment			
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;			period			
o. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint	ווס					
the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the						
midpoint of the operation						
n the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the						
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and						
nformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the						1
nformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Appliaghts	Not Appliaghts	No Eurthor action required
nformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
nformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
nformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable					
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 17. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the	Not Applicable					
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable					
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 10 the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 15. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement and the Agreement calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., iii. and v.	Not Applicable					
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 15. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 127. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 127. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the dat referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 15. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the dat referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 15. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the dat referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 15. (a) Prior to authorising any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 127. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 127. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the date referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 139 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 14. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and v. 15. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the dat referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 15. (a) Prior to authorising any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. 127. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii., and v. 127. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the date referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 139 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required

				1		
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,						
excluding line and trap methods.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific						
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.						
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of	' '		Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	1.55.7 (\$\mathbb{p}\) = 1.55.7	The trapping and the	
such fishing activities;						
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	1		Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur						
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further ection required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	`		Treammary con accessment may not me required.			
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring tha	t					
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the						
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of	Τισι Αμμιισαμίο	Computant	Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Two Applicable	ηνοι Αργιισανίο	ino i di dici actioni lequileu
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days	ı					
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	<u></u>				h	N.E. W. C. C.
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for 13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
within:	Τισι Αμμιισαμίο	Computant	Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Two Applicable	ηνοι Αργιισανίο	ino i di dici actioni lequiled
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical						
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;						
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint	of					
the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the						
midpoint of the operation						
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the						
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and						
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.						
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.						
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the						
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and						
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an						
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	£					
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.						
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicate	Compliant	and India has indicated that the CMM is not any limited.	Nice A CO. 11	Mat April Int	No Franks and seed at
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	K Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3,			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	x Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3,			Preliminary self assessment may not me required.			
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific						
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.						
Implementation of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2022) (Data Standards)						
Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance S	Status 2023 CCP Preliminary Self	Assessment Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Feedback from C	•	2023 Provisional Comp	
4 CCDs shall ensure that date an fishing activities installing factor at	d Compliant	Compliant	Issue)	Compliant Compliant	Status	action proposed to be under
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	J Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that		i	1			
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles,				l		
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A	A.					
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A 5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A	A.	Compliant Compliant		Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required

7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight						
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and		No preliminary self-assessment provided.	As Australia submitted the National Report at least thirty days prior to the ordinary SC meeting of 2023, we should be assessed as "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports						
12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).		No preliminary self-assessment provided.	As Australia collected, and submitted to the secretariat by the 31st of May 2023, all data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B, we should be assessed as "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by Annex A. So Annex A is not applicable to squid jigging and the related fishing data have been reported in the National Report." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No Further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis. Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	"There is no fishing authorized by China in the SIOFA Area in 2022." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable fo China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	"There is no fishing authorized by China before the deadline " Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable fo China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable		China has not authorized any deep-sea fishing in the Competenace Area and no deep-sea cartilaginous species are targeted. Also China does not have any intention to develope such fishing. As such the self assessment is N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
D. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: D. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and E. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared	Compliant		Saci namig. As such the sett assessificill is IV/A.	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from Not Applicable	Compliant		+	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag: 14.©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the	Not Applicable		"There is no fishing authorized by China before the deadline."	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported			Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. The Secretariat is of the	commends and accept			
to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year			11	the status of N/A.			
preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).			no fishing in 2022.				
preceding the assessment period (i.e. conected in 2022 and reported by 31 may 2023).							
18.©CPs shall:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data							
verification mechanisms;							
b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms							
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information							
regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.							
	Compliant		"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its			not covered by the CMM. So the data in the National Report but not in line	commends and accept			
annexes and as specified by para 20			with P.19 and 20."	the status of N/A.			
			Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation related to				
			reporting of fishing activity undertaken in 2022. As China has indicated				
			that they did not do any fishing in 2022, they had no obligation to report on				
			same in 2023. As such Secretariat is of the view that these obligations are				
			not applicable to China.				
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles,							
seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that							
are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.							
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the							
format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.							
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous	5						
calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a.							
Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group							
name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha							
code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight							
·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of							
the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an							
annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in							
accordance with the following:							
b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the	:						
previous calendar year; and							
ds c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared							
by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports							
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:							
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
an annual observer programme implementation report which should include							
summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type							
of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar							
year.							
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported							
to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year.							
[SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar	1						
year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31							
May 2023).							
18.©CPs shall:	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data							
verification mechanisms;							
b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	<u> </u>						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information							
regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.							
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its							
annexes and as specified by para 20							
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles,							
seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that							
are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.							
	<u> </u>						
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
o. Ger 3 shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data conceted	1 '	- I			•	-	
under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the	,						

	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous					
	calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group					
	name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha					
	code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight					
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor action required
	flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an					
	annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following:					
	b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the					
European Union	previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared					
Officia	by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports					
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag: 14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	an annual observer programme implementation report which should include	Complaint		Companie	- Sompliant	into ranana adalah ragamaa
	summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type					
	of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.					
	15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year.					
	[SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar					
	year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31					
	May 2023).	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further estimate
	18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	verification mechanisms;					
	b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Committee.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Eurther action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.					
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its	Computation		Compliant	Compuant	ino Further action required
	annexes and as specified by para 20					
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that					
	are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.					
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis. Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the					
	format prescribed in the corresponding annexes. 7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous	,		Simplication	Sompliant	
	calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group					
	name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha					
	code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight					
	8. To assist in data collection CCDs shall implement an heard all fishing vessels.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further estimate
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.					
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in					
	accordance with the following:					
	b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the					
France (O.T	previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared					
- (by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports					
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	The state of the s			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee Compliant	Compliant		•		
	14.©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include	Compliant				
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee Compliant	Compliant				
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant				
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14.©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14.©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant		·		
	14.©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year. 15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023). 18. ©CPs shall: Compliant	Compliant		·		

18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their Natio	nal Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Report, an annual data verification report which should provide informati regarding their development and implementation of data verification med	on					·
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measur Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, includi annexes and as specified by para 20		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptil seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their	es,	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections o	Annex A.					
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collections.	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant		Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance w format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.		Compliant		Compliant	Computant	ivo i urtilei action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during th calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following informatic Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/gname (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'liv	e previous n: a. roup alpha	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing ve flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be consider	fishes of	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scien Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary mannual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities accordance with the following:	eeting, an in	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of active previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines probably the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	repared					
12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collectivities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	t from Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Com an annual observer programme implementation report which should inclusive summary sections covering: observer training, program design and covera of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calculates.	de ge, type	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance we relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported May 2023).	eported	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their Natio Report, an annual data verification report which should provide informati regarding their development and implementation of data verification median.	on .	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measur Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, includi annexes and as specified by para 20		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptil seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of the content	es, flag that	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data colle under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance w format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during th calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following informatic Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/gname (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'liv	e previous n: a. roup alpha	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing ve flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be consider	fishes of	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scien Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary mannual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities	tific Compliant eeting, an	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activ	ties of the					
previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines p by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	repared					

14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
 b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms. 	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant		+	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Critically Non-Compliant		sec: [Potential Compliance Issue] The Secretariat notes that there are no exceptions to the applicability of this obligation(for CCPs with vessels on the RAV). As such, it is interpreted as applicable to all CCPs. To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fishereis, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area.	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Para 12 applies to all fisheries. MRU to propose alternate method to collect data required by para 12
14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Non-Compliant	Not Applicable	For CC08 guidance: No observer programme in 2022 (reported in 2023). Non-applicability to be maintained? To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fishereis, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area. However, as there were no observer program (at least none wer reporte), should reporting of same be mandatory? (hence	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	No further action required.
15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	applicable?)		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
 b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms. 	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Covered under PART II - MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, Sub-Part 1 Management plans and management measures. Section 7. (1) and 7. (2). Collection and analysis of statistics and information	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by	y-haul basis. Not Applicable	Not Applicable		The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Covered under PART II - MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, Sub-Part 1 Management plans and management measures. Section 7. (1) and 7. (2). Collection and analysis of statistics and information		Compliant	No further action required
CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, ander paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in a rmat prescribed in the corresponding annexes.		Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to submit report in 2023.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year immaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement A lendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following lendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87) ame (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group and 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonness	rea during the previous information: a. T), c. Species/group ocode (FAO3-alpha	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to submit report in 2023.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board ring their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea e Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms m	a cartilaginous fishes of	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that they have not undertake any fishing during the assessment period, (including bottom fishing to which this obligation applies to). Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to the Seychelles	The pelagic longline gear in use is unlikely to impact deep–sea cartilaginous fishes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall providommittee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of eannual National Report of their fishing, research and managemetrorises with the following:	nch ordinary meeting, an ment activities in	Compliant	посые аррисаме то те зеуспецез		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include devious calendar year; and In either case, the National Report shall take into account the	ne guidelines prepared						
the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 2. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer progetivities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:		Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.		Non-Compliant	No further action required
I.OCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the San annual observer programme implementation report which immary sections covering: observer training, program design data collected, and any problems encountered during the ear.	ch should include gn and coverage, type	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to include this element in the national report submitted in 2023.	This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.		Not Applicable	No further action required
5.0CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in a levant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by 6 the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous caler EC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during seceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by	CCPs shall be reported ndar year. the calendar year	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	· ·	Non-Compliant	No further action required
B.©CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But assessment period (n.e. conected in 2022 and reported by B. CPs shall: But ass	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, througeport, an annual data verification report which should prove garding their development and implementation of data vertical services.	gh their National Not Applicable vide information	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to include this element in the national report submitted in 2023.	This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. The detail of data verification mechanism was provided to the secretariat upon data submission on 30th May 2024. This component will be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by ceretariat in accordance with the formats described in this conexes and as specified by para 20	· ' · · ·	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to observe this data standard in the national report submitted in 2023.	incorporated within the National Report for future submission. The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Relevant data for 2023 was submitted to the secretariat on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for sociated and dependent species such as marine mammals, eabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vesse e fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant	, marine reptiles, sels flying their flag that	Compliant		11ay 2024.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by	y-haul basis. Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, inder paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in a rmat prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	the data collected Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year ammaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement A lendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following lendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87) ame (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group and 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonness	rea during the previous ing information: a. T), c. Species/group to code (FAO3-alpha	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board ring their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea e Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms m	a cartilaginous fishes of	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provided the commencement of each nual National Report of their fishing, research and management cordance with the following: For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include devious calendar year; and In either case, the National Report shall take into account the	de to the Scientific ach ordinary meeting, an ment activities in details of activities of the ne guidelines prepared	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer prog		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tivities undertaken by vessels flying their flag: L@CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the San annual observer programme implementation report which immary sections covering: observer training, program design	Scientific Committee Compliant ch should include gn and coverage, type	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
annual observer programme implementation report which	ch should include gn and coverage, type	Обприанс			σοπιριιατίτ	Сотприати	ino tui ti

	15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	 b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms. 	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	regarding their development and implementation of data remoduler medianisms.						
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered. 9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following:	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese ⁻ aipei	b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.			applicability)			
Comoros	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered ont eh RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable fro assessment	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	period	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	 9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 		Non-Compliant	sec: The secretariat confirms that there was one report submitted to the SC08 by India for the assessment period.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12.All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

<u>Table 4</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 04 (2016) (Vessels Without Nationality)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
				Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported							
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
China	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without		Compliant	China reports that they have not sent any report of sightings to the	In 2023 there were no such findings by China. As a CCP, China	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported			Secretariat. China to confirm if there were any sightings reported by thei	fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report			
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting			vessels	such cases to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is	S		
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.				compliant. But since there is no such cases during the			
					assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.			
Cook Islands	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without		Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported			them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
EU	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported							
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
5 (O.T)	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	N . A . P . I .	N. A. W. A.			N	N	N. C. II.
France (O.1)	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported							
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
lonon	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Appliaghla	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further ention required
Japan	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
Voron	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Korea	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
(Nepublic 01)	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
Mauritius	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ridarrido	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported		Trocz, ppulousie			Troco parous to	Trock approaches	The farmer dettern required
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
Sevchelles	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported		The transfer of the transfer o			тест фрисция	Тем франция	- To rando a design of a mode
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
Thailand	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported]		1
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
Chinese	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Taipei	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported	1						
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							
Comoros	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros to confirm if they had any sightings of vessels suspected of		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported			or confirmed as being, without nationality that may have been fishing in th	e			
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting			high seas of the Agreement Area, during the assessment period				
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.			To cc08: NO Feedback from comoros. Assessment based on the fact that				
				there were no vessel on the RAV flagged to Comoros during the				
				assessment period.				
India	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported			Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.				
	to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.							

<u>Table 5</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 05 (2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
				Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party							
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).							
China	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for	Compliant	Compliant	China responded "No" to question on banning of Large Scale driftnet,	China confirmed that the large-scale pelagic	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party			while providing reference to legislation banning large scale drift nets. No	driftnets has been banned.			
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).			further action required.				

ook Islands	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	The 2005 Marine Resources Act, section 29. Driftnet Fishing	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party		obligation.	Activities - (1) No vessel shall be used for or assist in any			·
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).			driftnet fishing activities in the Cook Islands or the fishery waters.			
				(2) No person shall engage or assist in any driftnet fishing			
				activities in the			
				Cook Islands or the fishery waters.			
				(3) No Cook Islands owned vessel or vessel registered under the			
				Shipping			
				Act 1998 shall be used for or assist in any driftnet fishing			
				activities.			
				(4) No person, being a Cook Islander, shall engage or assist in			
				any driftnet			
				fishing activities.			
				(5) Where any vessel is used in contravention of subsections (1)			
				or (3), the			
				operator and master each commits an offence, and shall be			
				liable on conviction to a fine not			
				exceeding \$500,000.			
				(6) Every person who contravenes subsection (2) or (4) commits			
				an			
				offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding			
				\$500,000.			
ronean	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ropean nion	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party	Computant			Computant	Computant	ivo raraier action required
1011	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
nce (O.T)	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party						
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
an	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party	·			'	i i	· ·
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
rea	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
epublic of)	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party						
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
uritius	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party						
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
/chelles	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant	Sec: Seychelles to Submit measures in place.	Within the EEZ, this is covered under Fishereis Act 2014. Sub part	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party			6. Control of Fishing vessel. Clause 30. (1).a. Outside of the EEZ			
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).			this requirement is covered under condition of COA.			
	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party						
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
inese	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
pei	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party						
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).						
	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures in place to this end.		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party		To CC08: Compliance Status based on previous years assessment and				
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).		measures submitted, as no measures were provided by Comoros in CCR.				
a	The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for	Compliant	sec: India to indicate measures that establishes the banning of dritnets.		Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
A	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party	Computant	see. maia to maicate measures that establishes the ballilling of diffilets.		invoir-computant		ivo fartilei action required
	TALLY TOOGGET LETTING THE CITED OF A CONTRIGUOUS FAILTY COUNCIDENTS FIRST CONTRIBUTION OF A CONTRIGUOUS FAILTY	•	•	•	•	•	•

Table 6 Implementation of CMM 06 (2022) (IUU Vessel List)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
				Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities i the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	е	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	-	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Australia	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:						
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub- paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive						
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively						
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.						
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)						
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each						
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in						
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning						
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.						
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a						
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance						
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall						
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.						
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of						
	the IPOA-IUU	Compliant			Committee	Commisset	No Combiner action required
China	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	(a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their						
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;						
	(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the						
	activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,						
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial						
	service providers);	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	No Frinthey action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Compliant in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-						
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive						
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.						
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-						·
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	O a washing to			Net Applicable	Not Applicable	No Footh on a chian as a mine d
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form						
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in						
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.						
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance						
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall						
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.						
				T. O. 111 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			N. F. II. II. II.
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook Islands is not a port state, however, we do implement port state measures and obligations indicated in the FAO IPOA-	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	the IPOA-IUU		osusation.	IUU. The Cook Islands has and implements the 2006 Plan of			
				Action to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate IUU Fishing which			
				incorporates the FAO International plan of action to			
Cook Islands				Prevent, Deter and Eliminate IUU Fishing. Further more the MMR 2005 Act broadly covers detering IUU in section 30 and 33 of the			
				2005 Act.			
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their						
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;						
	(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their						
	jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,						
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial						
	service providers);						
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive						
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively						
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Compacin				Companie	The Further decient equilied
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)						
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each						
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in						

	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall						
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a						
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance						
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall						
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.						
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of	Complaint			Compliant	Compliant	No Futilier action required
	the IPOA-IUU						
European	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Union	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:						
	(a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their						
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;						
	(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the						
	activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,						
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial						
	service providers);						
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:						
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-						
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive						
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.						
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-				·		
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)						
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each						
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in						
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning						
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.						
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall						
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a						
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance						
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.						
	request that the hag state promptly acknowledge receipt of this hothication.						
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of						
	the IPOA-IUU	9 "			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
-	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Compliant	Compliant	•	•	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
France (O.T)		Companie			Computant		1
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Compliant			Сотриали		1
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their	Compliant			Computant		1
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;	Compliant			Computant		1
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their	Compliant			Computant		1
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their	Compacin			Computant		
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial	Compacin			Computant		1
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compactic					
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Expression verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Expression verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Compacine	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.	FR(OT): We consider sub paragraphs 30 (a) and (b) not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
France (O.T)	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Compacine	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.	FR(OT): We consider sub paragraphs 30 (a) and (b) not applicable.			
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Expression verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Expression verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Compactic	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.				
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.				
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.		Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) b verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) b verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.				
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) boverify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) boverify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-		Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) boverify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) boverify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-		Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Compliant Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Compliant Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Exporting if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Exporting if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance	Compliant Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participanting fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU	Compliant Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Exporting if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Exporting if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance	Compliant Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a)® verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b)® verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vess	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participanting fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU	Compliant Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a)® verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b)® verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Sec: No Pretiminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) By verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) By verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Ves	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) By verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) By verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Partles, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Ves	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Pretiminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a)Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b)Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag St	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a)B verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b)B verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participanting fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Ve	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a)Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b)Bo verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vess	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
lanan	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) By erify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) By erify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vesse	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.		Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required

30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-					
paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive					
any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively					
dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub- paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)					
2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each	Not applicable		Not applicable	Not applicable	No Further action required
ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form					
in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in					
the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.					
3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Not applicable		Not applicable	Not applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance					
to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.					
19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU					
30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
oublic of) in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:					
(a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;					
(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their					
jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the					
activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial					
service providers);					
30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-					
paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive					
any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively					
dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-					
paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Nick Application		Not Apply 11	A1 - A - 11 - 1 -	Ma Fand of the state
2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form					
in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in					
the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.					
3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance					
to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.					
19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of				·	
the IPOA-IUU 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
itius in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Computinit		Computation	Compudit	ino Further action required
(a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their					
jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;					
(b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the					
activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,					
logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);					
30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:					
(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub- paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive					
any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively					
dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.					
31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub- paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)					
2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No such case recorded during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each					
ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in					
the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning					
the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	1				

	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable		No such case recorded during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Non-Compliant	sec: Seychelles notes that they are in the process of drafting their NPOA IUU to implement both this obligation and the FAO IPOA-IUU.	NPOA - IUU Done. Will be shared soon	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Compliant	sec: Seychelles to provide measures	Covered under Section 55 of the Fisheries Act. 2014.	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Thailand	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) De verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) De verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Chinese Taipei	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:					
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-					
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively					
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.					
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-					
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)					
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros did not transmit any innformation on vessels presumed to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form		have conducted IUU. Obligation may not be appliicable to them.			
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in					
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning					
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.					
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros did not transmit any innformation on vessels presumed to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall		have conducted IUU. Obligation may not be appliicable to them.			
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance					
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.					
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of					
	the IPOA-IUU 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Companie		Sompaant	Johnpuunt	The Fundior action required
	(a)№ verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their					
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;					
	(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their					
	jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,					
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial					
	service providers);					
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:					
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-					
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive					
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.					
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-				·	· ·
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)					
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form		Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.			
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in					
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning					
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.					
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a					
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall					
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.					
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant	Compliant	Sec: India to indicate measures taken in accordance with para 19	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU					
<u> </u>	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
India	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	·	Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.		11.	
	(a)№ verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their					
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;					
	(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their					
	jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,					
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial					
	service providers);					
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:		Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.			
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-					
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively					
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.					
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	sec: India notified the Secretariat of its contact points, for all purposes	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-		including this obligation during the CC07. Secretariatis of the view that			
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Ì	India should be compliant for this obligation.		I	ĺ

<u>Table 7</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel Authorisation)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	· •	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
				Issue)	Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Non-Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,						
	within 15 days after such modification.						

	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	npliant Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	npliant Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant !	No Further action required
Australia		npliant Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	npliant Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Applicable Not Ap	pplicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable I	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Applicable Comp	1	"There was no modification during the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to China, as there were no notifications regarding vessel data during the assessment Periop	commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable I	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Applicable Comp		ussessment enop		Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Applicable Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
China	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake	Applicable Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Applicable Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant !	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Applicable Comp	!	reasonable grounds for suspecting that vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels were operating in the Agreement	In 2023 there were no such findings by China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such cases to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable I	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	npliant Comp	liant		assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification. 6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	npliant			This is obligation is implemented under section 21-d of the Marine Resources Act 2005. 21. Requirements for Cook Islands fishing vessels outside the fishery waters – (1) No person may use a Cook Islands fishing vessel for fishing or related activities - (a) in areas under national jurisdiction of a foreign country except in accordance with the laws of that country; 22 Marine Resources (b) in an area subject to a mulilateral access agreement or related agreement except in accordance with that agreement; (c) on the high seas except in accordance with a licence issued in accordance with section 35 of this Act; (d) in an area subject to international conservation and management measures, as defined in section 2 of this Act, except in accordance with those measures. (2) Where any vessel is used in contravention of subsection (1), the operator and master of such vessel each commits an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not less than \$100,000 and not exceeding \$1,000,000.	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	npliant Comp	liant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Implemented in section 21-d of the MMR Act 2005	Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake	npliant Comp		sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	this is a licensing condition and is verified during 100% observer coverage and Port inspections completed by authorised officers.	Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	npliant Comp		sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	This obligation is covered during due dilligence of pre licensing process.	Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Applicable Comp		sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant I	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	npliant Comp	liant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

_								
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.							
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and attracevant of the 18.							
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further estion required
European	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid	Compuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Union	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake							
	fishing related activities.							
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the							
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or							
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its							
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing							
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area							
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,		·					·
	within 15 days after such modification.							
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.							
		Compliant		sec: No preliminary self assessment provided.	FR(OT): We consider it as compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on hoard valid	Computant	Oumpuant			Computant	Computati	nao i di diei acdoli requileu
France (O.T	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake							
	fishing related activities.	<u> </u>						
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the							
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or							
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its							
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing							
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area							
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,							
	within 15 days after such modification. 6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Computant	Compliant			Compliant	Computant	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.							
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Japan	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid		·				·	·
зарап	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake							
	fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such	Computant	Compliant			Compliant	Computant	No Further action required
	history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the							
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or							
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its							
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on						- Total April Calabi	
<u></u>	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area							
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.							
	,	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Mot Applicable	ĺ	•	1			
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Not Applicable					<u> -</u>	
		Not Applicable						
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;		Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid	Not Applicable	·					·
Korea (Republic of	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake	Not Applicable	·					·
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake	Not Applicable	·					·
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable			Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs. 6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required

	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their Compliant flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Mauritius	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification. 6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOTA Papard of Authorized Magazin are apprecting in the Agrangement Area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area 4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Оотгрант		Computation	Computant	ino i di dici dedoli l'equileu
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Thailand	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Taipei	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing					
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
India	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

Table 8 Implementation of CMM 08 (2020) (Port Inspection)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertake
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Compliant	Compliant	issue,		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the	Companie	Companie			Compliant	Compliant	ivo fartifer detroit required
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have	2						
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not							
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that							
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting							
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.							
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The							
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as							
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.							
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to							
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party	<i>'</i> ,						
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter							
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the							
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat	,						
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to							
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
changes becomes effective.							
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vesse	·l						
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.							
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on	a						
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting							
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the							
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), th	e						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	<u> </u>						
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for							
landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other							
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-							
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.							

12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law						
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,						
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed						
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,						
maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and						
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its						
flag State;						
(b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable						
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board						
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or						
(c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the						
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred						
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:						
i.hat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or						
ii.In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the						
vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in						
paragraph 9.						
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel						
is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.						
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCD and DEE shall oncure that increations of anyweesely	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement	1 · · · ·	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs						
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,						
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	<u> </u>					
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex						
III.	<u></u>					
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	Compliant	Compliant	Australia indicated that the obligation is Not Applicable to them while We agree with the Secretariat that the obligation is "not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious			attributing a Compliance Status. Australia have also indicated that applicable" as no inspections of vessels carrying SIOFA fishery			
fashion.			there were no inspections of foreign vessels carried out in their resources were carried out in 2023, and the self-assessment			
			designated ports, suggesting that the obligation was not applicable to should be revised to "not applicable".			
1			them in 2023. Australia to confirm Applicability and/or compliance status.			
22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.						
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting						
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by						
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for						
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;						
(b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;						
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in						· ·
paragraph 5;						
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each						
inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected						
vessel and to the Secretariat. 25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the	Not Appliaghts	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have	'					
ON THE HISDECTION OF AS NOOF AS DOSSIONE WHERE DIRECTIAL CHIRDHARDS RECTIAC 113/A						
	i					
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of		•	1	İ		
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time						
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the						
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.						
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation of Para 26 is to require vessels to We thank the Secretariat for clarifying this.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Compliant	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.						
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its		Compliant Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another	Not Applicable		"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with			
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting	Not Applicable		"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with			
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable		"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with			
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	"cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required

	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the						
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not						
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that						
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting						
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.						
2. Fach Contracting Dorty, CNCD and DFF shall designed a nublicing and notify the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Appliable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as						
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.						
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to						
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party,						
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter						
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,						
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to						
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the						
changes becomes effective.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel						
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Appliable		Not Appliable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting						
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the						
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.						
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for						
landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other						
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.						
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	Troco, pp. rous to	Treet applicable		not applicable	The trippinguists	ine randing determined
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,						
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed						
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,						
maintenance and dry-docking, if:						
(a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and						
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its						
flag State; (b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable						
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board						
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or						
(c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the						
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred						
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:						
i.that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and						
management measures; or						
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in						
paragraph 9.						
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel					"	l ·
is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.						
47 Feeb Occurrent in Part ONOS - 1855 in the contract of the c	Nas A	Nac a Province		N . A . P		N. C. II.
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	INOT Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs						
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,						
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.						
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex						
III.						
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious						
fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	, is in a paradition			, total ppuloubito	тост, привавие	rai anor action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting					"	l ·
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that						
a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by						
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for						
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;						
(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
(~) trademp i artice, creat a and i i i is shak mapect vessets not entitle to ity	Τοτπρασασισ			Πνοτεπρρασασιο	Тостррисавие	itto farther action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	I	I				
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;			· ·	l l	ı	
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have							
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of							
he inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time							
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the							
reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.							
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state	China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
he port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in	the status of compliant. Given the article on Application in the			
			the CCR Template.	CMM (Articles 31 and 32), the preliminery self assessment here			
			SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the	is N/A, but China does require all the leggaly approved Chinese-			
			Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the	flagged fishing vessels to observe the local regulations and laws			
			Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the	by the state port authorities.			
			vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP	2,			
			within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the				
			Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that the CC07 assessed China as compliant, based on				
			measures it has established.				
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	medical contributions.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another							·
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting							
Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.							
29. Whore following part State inspection a Contracting Party CNOR of PET received	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Appliaghts	Not Applicable	No further estion required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Inor Abblicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the							
matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in							
accordance with its laws and regulations.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State							
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU							
fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Appliable			Not Appliable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
pursuant to paragraph 27.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the						"	·
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have							
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not							
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that							
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting							
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.							
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The							1
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as							
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to							
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter							
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the							
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,							
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to							
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
changes becomes effective.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel							
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. D. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a	Triot Applicable	140t Applicable			Intot Applicable	Inot Applicable	ivo iurtilei action required
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting							
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the							
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the							
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for							
landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other							
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-							
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	I						

		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law							
	ling the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,							
	aging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed							
	or other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,							
	tenance and dry-docking, if:							
	Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and							
	cable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its							
flag S								
	State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable							
	d of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board							
	taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or							
	Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the							
	l was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred							
	paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:							
i. ∄ hat	it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and							
	gement measures; or							
ii.lī⁄n th	ne case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the							
vesse	l that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in							
parag	raph 9.							
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	dance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel							
is flyir	ng and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.							
nds 10 kg/l								
17. Fa	ach Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	arried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement						2 4- 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I
	elevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs							
	take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,							
	Ps or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.							
	ach Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex	τοι πρρασασισ	ιτοιπροιοασίο				ποτηφαίοαστο	The faction required
luieir I	onto are carried out at teast in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex							
04 15	chactions shall be carried out in appardance with international law and shall be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	spections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	ioi Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo iurtier action required
	ucted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious							
fashio		dat Angelia di	Nat Applia - Li-			Night America - India	Nat Applicate	No funda au a shi au
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	ls carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.					<u></u>		10.6.0
,	,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	lag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting							
Party,	CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that							
a part	icular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by							
evide	nce of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for							
	ecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;							
	essel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;							
<u>``</u>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in					••		·
parag								
	ne competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each		••			··	••	1
	ction, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected							
	l and to the Secretariat.							
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	cted vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	τοι πρρασασισ	ιτοιπροιοασίο				ποτηφαίοαστο	The faction required
	inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have							
	or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of							
	spected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time							
	d, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the							
reaso	ns for the delay and when the report will be submitted.							
=		2			 		0 "	N. 6. 11
	ach Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant		-	The Cook islands is not a port state, however we do comply with	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the po	ort State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated				
				in the CCR Template.	vessels that enter our ports and in other ports is broadly covered			
			ļ	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	under Section 21-d of the Marine Resources Act 2005 by our			
<u> </u>				obligation.	flagged vessels.			
27. W	hen a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vesse	ls has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another		ŀ	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
Contr	acting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting							
Party,	CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.							
28. W	here, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	spection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	• •	•	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.			• •	
	its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	er and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in							
	dance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	cost Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not only a life to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	ns it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State		ľ	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
	ures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU							
fishin	·	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fishin 30. Ea		Not Applicable	•			''		•
fishin 30. Ea ordina	arch Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken ant to paragraph 27.	чот Аррисавте	•	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				

participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting						
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.						
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.						
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall Not	t Applicable Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	t Applicable Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Not a	t Applicable Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and drydocking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.						
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	mpliant Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,						
maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its						
flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the						
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. The case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the						
vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.						
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	t Applicable Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	mpliant Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for	t Applicable Not A	Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;						
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;		Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected	mpliant Com	pliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have	Non-Compliant	Compliant	Sec: Potential compliance issue. The Secretariat records indicate that the EU carried out 26 inspections, of which 2 were submitted past the 30-day deadlines.	The two port inspection reports were submitted to the Secretariat within the 30-day deadline. The inspection of the Cap Horn was completed on 13 April 2023 and the report was	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time			- Cap Horn submitted 41 days after completion of the inspection - Sainte Rose (vessel not on SIOFA RAV) submitted 48 days after	submitted to the Secretariat by email on 20 April 2023, i.e. 7 days after completion of the inspection. The inspection of the Sainte			
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.			completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.	Rose was completed on 11 July 2023 and the report was submitted by email on 10 August 2023, i.e. 30 days after completion of the inspection. A compliance status of 'compliant'			
			To CC08: Secretariat records indicates as follows:	is therefore appropriate for this obligation.			
			-Cap Horn 1: Inspection Completed (fin du Controle) 13/04, Received 16/05 Saint Rose: Inspection Completed 11/07, Received 28/08				
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicate in the CCR Template.	d	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	in the con reinptate.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.							
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with its laws and regulations.							
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.							
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign ressel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dee provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, intervalia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,							
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.							
3. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
D. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a ist of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.							
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases. 12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
chall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, backaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed							
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its							
lag State; b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board							
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred							
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or							
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.							

14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.				
is tying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the Stopa website.				
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs				
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,				
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.				
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex				
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious				
fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Not	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting	Not Applicable	INOU?	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that				
a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by				
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for				
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;				
(b) wessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not.	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	Not Applicable	INOU?	Thou Applicable	No further action required
paragraph 5;				
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each				
inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected				
vessel and to the Secretariat. 25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion				iso faction dedon required
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have				
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of				
the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time				
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the				
reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.				
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with Compliant	Compliant	Com	npliant Compliant	No further action required
the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.				·
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another				
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.				
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel				
flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in				
accordance with its laws and regulations.				
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State				
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU				
fishing. 30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not.	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Two Applicable	Thoras and the state of the sta	TVOTAPPROUBLE	Two further detroit required
pursuant to paragraph 27.				
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the				
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have				
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that				
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting				
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.				
O Fach Contracting Data CNOD LIBER 1, W. L. C.	Not Applicable		Applicable	N. F. H
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The	Not Applicable	Not A	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as				
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.				
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to				
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party,				
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the				
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,				
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to				
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the				
changes becomes effective.				
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not A	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.				
and to the openituring, who shall put this information of the ofor A website.	Not Applicable	Not a	Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking Not Applicable		I India		
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a		l l		
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a				

1. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ontracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for							
nding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other							
ort services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-							
cking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Nat Amelia abla	Not Applicable			Not Appliable	Not Applicable	No frombour option varying d
. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE all deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
cluding the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,							
ckaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed							
d for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,							
nintenance and dry-docking, if:							
the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and							
plicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its							
g State; The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable							
riod of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board							
are taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or							
the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the							
ssel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred							
in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:							
at it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and							
inagement measures; or							
h the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the ssel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in							
ragraph 9.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
cordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel							1
ying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.							
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
e carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement							
d relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs all take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,							
ICPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.							
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ir ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex							1,112
. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
nducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious							
Contracting Portion CNCPs and PFFs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Not Applicable	Not Appliaghts		<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Amal: late	No firmalism services
. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing ssels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
eir flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting						Ποτηρασασίο	Tro tartier denon required
rty, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that							
particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by							
idence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for							
specting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;							
vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PEEs shall inspect vessels not antitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Appliaghts			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action as and
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
eir flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in Iragraph 5;							
In agraph 5, I. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		 	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
est the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each	- 1-1 Samue	77			. P.F		and the second s
spection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected							
ssel and to the Secretariat.							
·	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
pected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion							
he inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have							
sen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time							
riod, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the							
asons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.							
. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated				
			in the CCR Template.	to correct the preliminary assesment.			
			SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the	On the other hand, it seems very confusing to set Non-aplicable			
			Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of	check box on top of this section and to state that applicability is limited to coastal states in the foot note 8.			
			CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי			
			port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement				
			Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further				
			recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 showed Japan				
			as "Compliant" to this obligation.				
When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ssels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another							
ntracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting							
ty, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.							
Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	••				• • • • •	FF	
ng its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the							
tter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in							
			l .			•	•

20. Each Contracting Porty, CNOP and DEE shall report to the Oct.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	lanca e co	Not Ammiliants	No further setient ment
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State					
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IU	U				
fishing. 30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Inot Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo idi tilei action required
pursuant to paragraph 27.					
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the					
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that ha					
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are no					
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources the					
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspectin	5				
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.					
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The					
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as					
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.					
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I	0				
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Par	y,				
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inte	r				
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the					
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretaria	t,				
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes					
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the					
changes becomes effective.					
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vess	• •		l litti ippasadio	4,7,7,5,5,5	
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.					
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel of	1 ''		Inot Applicable	Постърновые	action required
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting					
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the					
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR),					
	ne				
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applied blo	Net Applicable	Net Applies blo	No firmth or option required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for					
landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other					
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-					
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.					
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	'				
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,					
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed					
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,					
maintenance and dry-docking, if:					
(a)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and					
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by	ts				
flag State;					
(b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable					
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board					
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or					
(c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the					
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referre	1				
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:					
i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and					
management measures; or					
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the					
vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to	in				
paragraph 9.					
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vess			Thot Applicable	Trocy applicable	- Tartior doctor required
is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.					
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vess	els Not Annlicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreeme			Inot Applicable	Постурновые	The farmer denonfrequired
in and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training program					
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,	13				
-					
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	No frieth an action or and
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Anne	x				
	N	N			
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	e Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious					
fashion.					
22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.					
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting				"	·
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR th					
a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by					
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for					
CVIdence of 100 horning by the vesset in duestion, and there are committee and	i .	•		į	•
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;					

neir flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
aragraph 5; 4. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PEE shall include at	Not Applicable	Not Appliaghts			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No friethou antique as and
4. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at east the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each aspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected essel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the aspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have risen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time eriod, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the easons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
sassing is: the usua, and mish the report made submitted.							
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with ne port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicate in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed Korea (Republic of) as "Compliant" to this obligation.	flagged fishing vessels must comply with measures adopted by RFMOs. We self-assessed this obligation as "Not appliacable" given Korea had no fishing activities in 2023. However, since this obligation is ensured to be complied with through the Act, we suggest that this assessment be "compliant".		Compliant	No further action required
7. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	(Nepublic of) as compliant to this obligation.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
essels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting arty, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
8. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
n inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel ying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the natter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in ccordance with its laws and regulations.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ctions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State neasures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU shing.							
0. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each rdinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken ursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and articipating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the greement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have een engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not arrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that ave been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting nat such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Compliant		Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Secretariat is of the view	Agreed	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ecretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The otification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as ssociated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Companie		that since the designated ports were submitted, and there were no changes to it, Mauritius should be compliant to this obligation.	7.5.000	Complaint	Complaint	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Compliant		Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Secretariat is of the view	Agreed	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
essel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to e provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, NCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter lia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the hanges becomes effective.			that since the Mauritius indicated that they collected information from foreign vessels prior to arrival, it should be compliant to this obligation.				
. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ommunicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
nd to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ntry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a st of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting arties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the	• •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					actom roquirou
contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 1. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other ort services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

•								
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State;							
	(b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or							
	(c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the							
	vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and							
	management measures; or ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in							
	paragraph 9.							
Mauritius	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,							
	CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.						·	
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;							
	(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;							
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Compuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the	Non-Compliant				Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the
	inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have			·	umstances. Mauritius ensure that henceforth PIRs will be nitted within 30 days following the date of completion of			CMS to consider late submission of report as minor non-compliance issue.
	arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.			inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.	ection			
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.		Computant	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.		Compliant	Computant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.							
	29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	fishing.	N-4 A P C	No. A. P. C.			Man Andrews	N A	No. 6 all and a second
	30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that							
	have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.							

2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.							
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No case of denial entry into port was recorded for the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received request to enter its port from vessels suspect to have conducted IUU fishing.	Seychelles confirms one request was received by F/V Rinascente No.9. Seychelles to share ivestigation and inspection reports.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.							
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received request to enter its port from vessels suspect to have conducted IUU fishing.	Seychelles confirms one request was received by F/V Rinascente No.9. Seychelles to share ivestigation and inspection reports.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the							
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. Phat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in							
paragraph 9.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Secretariat records indicates that there were no inspection of vessel	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.			pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.)	carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.			
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that the obligation does not apply to them. Therefore, preliminary self-assessment is not required. To CC08: Seychelles to confirm if concerned vessel failed to provide information required by Para . 5.	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Not Applicable	No further action required.
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected	Not Applicable		sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Supports suggestion for a proposa amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor no

inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.							
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with he port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.	Implemented through the Conditions of COA.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its ressels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives n inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel ying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the natter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in ccordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received reports from a port state regarding potential IUU fishing by its vessels.	Seychelles received no such report during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
•	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken bursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The otification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as ssociated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ommunicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ntry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a st of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 1. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other cort services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry- locking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or i. The the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
aragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
s flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.							

A CONTINUE OF THE PROPERTY O	7. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels Not App	Able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Margina Marg							
SCREETING AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P							
A CONTRACTOR C							
International Continues	·						
Les Control of the Co	- · ·	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comment Comm	neir ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex						
Security Company Com	. 1. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be. Not App	Abla Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Model Control		inot Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
The content of a security of the content of the con							
Waster 1985 Waster 198		able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Section Company Comp							
Res Parlied Parlied Programment Continues and Continues an	3. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not App	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
From the Policy Control of Contro	neir flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting						
	arty, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that						
Security of the control of the contr							
According to the content of the co							
The Control with College and Control and C							
To Tay Deling whether a contributional processes and the contribution of the contribut		Ahla Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Section Continues of the Continue of the Conti		inot Applicable			Not Applicable	Постирисавие	ivo further action required
Let the content and the content of t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
The content of the co		able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
The control of the Distriction of the Distriction of the Secretary of Control		The state of the s			T PP		
Section of the Section of Communication	·						
Institution and the first Experience Service Agent and the contribution of the complete of the							
For the registration and any accordance and accord	5. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the Not App	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
According from the contract and with the medition of the contract of the contr							
The control of the property of the control of the c							
pried to the distinct prompting and the processor of the							
And the Developing Page 1 American and the American Section of the American Se	·						
Section Constraint privacy CREST and PET Acts implaces assessed to those per section in the company of the constraint and the state place of the company of the company of the constraint and the state place of the company of the com							
seguentium value de not out-duit à remard en la control de la remardant de l'acception de la control de l'acception	easons for the detay and when the report will be Submitted.						
In the continue is the name where we may be an an initial COM. In the COMPANIES OF THE COM	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PEE shall require its vessels to connerate with Complic	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state	Thailand accents being assessed as "Compliant" with this	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
In the COS Respects RES Control and exerging respect to the property of the control and exerging respect to the cost of the c		Not Applicable			Computant	Computant	ivo further action required
Office of the company of the compa	to this orner.			-			
According to the property of t			·				
As Newson, we are the state of the processor of the proce				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of		
Any Processor And Anna Applications and Applicati							
And Applicable		CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a	Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify				
Particular and any in the comment of the stand of the sta			port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement	that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be			
Policy Control of the			Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further	authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF			
When a Color selection Prox. CNEF or FFE has chear grounds to believe that cover of the control coulder would be recorded to color when the country of the line but not not color when the country of the line but not not color when the country of the line but not not color when the country of the line but not not color when the country of the line but not not color when the country of the line but not not color when the country of the line but not not color when the line but not line but not not color when the line but not not not line but not line but not not line but not not line but not not line but not line but not not line but not not line but not not line but not line but not not line but not line but not not line but not l			recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of			
22. When no Dominating Purity, CNDP of PTEs allowing and severe transported to a severe transported and the properties of a life transported and the properties of a life transported and the properties of the pr							
Acceptance with the property of the control property o				organizations".			
Controller plane, CNEO or PETE, in this, as supporting, requests to a section of section of any game and section of any game and any game and game	- · ·	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Party, CNPOP PFF improved the reconstruct attends after an adequate measurement. 22. Wester, Knowing parts the improved in the control of parts of the parts of							
2. Where, following post Obtate inspection, a Contraction Party, CNCP or IFT Excelves in Inspection Proof inclosing has the lower of the assession of the proof o							
all files and form report full coaling that there are clearly counted to believe that a vessel by the give fail and sent productions, the terrificeroment patient relations and believe that a vessel by the production of the produ	arsy, error or regime poste the research takes other adoquate medicares.						
The first fash as expected in UU Institute, institution with the leaves and regulations. In contact and shall, up a marked and shall, up a metal to a marked and shall, up a metal to a me	8. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives Not App	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
mater and soluting para sufficient evidence in solution without oliving a conditional with the conditional with the condition of the condition	n inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel						
Accordance with its base and regulations. A policial part of the property of the part is post to one Secretariat or any actions it has taken in respect or beside from the part of the property of the part of th	ying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the						
252. Each Contracting Party, CINCP 7 and PEF shall response to season state statem in respect of season status from its season of respect of season status from its season of season state statem in respect of season status from its season of season statem statem in respect of season status from its season of season statem of season statem statem in respect of season status from its season statem of season statem statem or season statem in respect of season status from its season statem in respect of season status from its season statem in respect of season statem in respect to season	natter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in						
actions it has taken in respect of vasses frying its flag that, as a result of proximate that provide a report in end measurest fallen provides a report in each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provides a report in each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provides a report in each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provides a report in each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provides a report in each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provides a report in each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided and the compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided and the compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided and the compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided and they have taken provided and the compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided and they have taken they have taken provided and they have taken they are not early and they are taken provided and they are taken provi							
measures token pursuant to this CMM, here been determined to have engaged in IUU 50. Each Contracting Party, CACP, PE and CMPE shall provide a report to each outdinany monthly of the Compliance Contracting Party, CACP, PE and CMPE shall provide a report to each outdinany monthly of the Compliance Contracting Party, CACP, PE and CMPE shall provide a report to each outdinany monthly of the Compliance Contracting Party, CACP, PE and CMPE shall provide a report to each outdinany monthly of the Compliance Contracting Party, CACP, PE and CMPE shall provide a report to each outdinance party of the CMP per shall provide a report to each outdinance party (PACP) and per shall provide a report to each outdinance party (PACP) and per shall provide a report to each outdinance party (PACP) and per shall provide a report to each outdinance party (PACP) and per shall provide a report to each outdinance party (PACP) and per shall develop us, outdinance provides and there are no case grounds for training in falling in the Agroement, Area, except containing respects that are not carrying fishing responses or it carrying fishing response or the complex of the	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Size Each Contracting Party, CHCIP, PFE and CNIPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided and the Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken provided a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken the provided and the compliance Committee of action that they have taken to provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of the Compliance Co							
So. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PEE and CNPEES shall provide a report to each pursuant to paragraph 27. Leach Contracting Party, Concerning on Contracting Party (NCP) and participating relating entity (PEE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Applicable Not Appl							
undinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragepate 7. 1. Fach Contracting Party, CNOP and participating non-Contracting Party (CNOP) and putticipating fishing entity (PEF) shot, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Ageiment, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except contratiner vessels that are not currying Fishery recourses, only fishery recoverses, only fishery recoverses that when the processes that a contracting fishing related accompanying fishery control fishing, entered and fishing fishing related accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entity and the portion of notice required. 2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and FE shall, before gain information, such as associated conditions of entity and the portion of notice required. Not Applicable		hlo Not Applicable			Not Appliable	Not Applicable	No further estion results of
Joursain to paragraph 27. Leach Contracting Party, Cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fashing entity (PE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessels has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing. Z. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall before granting entry to a foreign was associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. S. Each Contracting Party, CNCP part PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel in its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Amera to be provided at least affect with the certain extension of a rative Accordance in the port of or notice required. Not Applicable Not Applica		inot Applicable			Inot Applicable	постаррисавсе	No further action required
LEach Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CINCP) and participating shifting entity (PE) shift to state under Article 20 of the Applicable							
participating failing entity (PE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except contrainer vessels that are not carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources, only fishery resources, only fishery resources, only fishery resources, and fishery resources, only fishery resources, onl		able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources and only fishery resources, only fishery resources and only f		11οι Αμμισανίο			Πιστηριισαρίο	Τιστ Αρριισαρίο	Two rainer action required
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources on, if carrying fishery resources on, if carrying fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of ILUI fishing. 2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretarial about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretarial shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessels to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annexs to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification operiod, taking into account, inter alla, the distance between the fishing grounds and list ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources on, if carrying fishery resources on that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing. 2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to list port, as a minimum standard, require the information as et our in Amexa to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing. 2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Bach Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessels to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at teast 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. S. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign sessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. S. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports, in such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall but this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the	nat such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.						
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. S. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall but this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the					1		
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign wessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the		able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex 1 to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the		ahla Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the		Abic Inot Applicable			INOT Applicable	Ινοι Αμμιισαμίε	ivo rui illei actioni required
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the	• • •						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the							
changes becomes effective.							
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall Not App	able Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	ommunicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel					1	

9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.						
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry- docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.						
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
(a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board						
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or						
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels lare carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.						
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;						
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its I vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Chinese Taipei as "Compliant" to this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		NotApplicable	Not Applicable	ivo i di dici dello i required
flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the						
matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in						
accordance with its laws and regulations.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State						
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU						
fishing. 30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo i urtilei actioni requireu
pursuant to paragraph 27.						
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to	''	"	· ·
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have			them.			
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not						
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that						
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting						
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.						
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo fartifer action required
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as						
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to						
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party,						
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter						
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,						
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the						
changes becomes effective.						
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	••		adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to		''	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.			them.			
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to			
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting			them.			
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the						
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Постирисавле	Not Applicable	ino furtiler action required
landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other						
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-						
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.						
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law						
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,						
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed						
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,						
maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and						
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its						
flag State;						
(b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable						
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board						
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or						
(c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the						
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred						
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:						
i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and						
management measures; or						
ii.In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in						
paragraph 9.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel	1 h			1		a succession of an out
is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.						
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels N	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to			
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement			them.			
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs			1	i	i	
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,						
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applies blo	Compliant	and: Socratoriat notes that Comorne is not a part state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.		Compliant			Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable Not Applicable		
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them. sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters			

	•					
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting						
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that						
a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by						
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for						
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;						
(b) 2 vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	Inot Applicable	Inot Applicable		INOT Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
paragraph 5;						
paragraph 5, 24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
•						
nspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.						
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	1	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have						
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of						
the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time						
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the						
reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.						
reasons for the detay and when the report with be submitted.						
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Companie	Companie	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated	Compliant	Compliant	Tro farther detter required
the port otate in mopositions carried out parodant to time of it is			in the CCR Template.			
			Sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end.			
			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation			
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	To deco. No medicare provided by comerce related to time estigation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another	Trocrippilousic	Trot/ippuoubto		Trot/pptiousto	Trot/ipproduct	Tro farther detter required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting						
Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.						
, 2 2 2 aposto the resourch takes exhibit adequate incusures.						
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Trocrippilousic	Companie	and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Trot/ pptiousto	Trot/ipproduct	Tro farther detter required
flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the			assessment not required.			
matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in			abbetonient not required.			
accordance with its laws and regulations.						
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	NotApplicable	No farther detroff required
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU						
fishing.						
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Τιτοτπρρασασιο	NotApplicable		Trotripplicaste	Ποτπρασασιο	Two farther detroff required
pursuant to paragraph 27.						
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the	Trot rippilousis	- Companie	jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may	Trott ppulousto	Trott/ippususts	The far aller dealers required
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have			not be applicable to them.			
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not						
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that						
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting						
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.						
and the state of t						
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The	4-1		jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may			
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as			not be applicable to them.			
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.						
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to	P. P. T.	,	jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may		1	
pe provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party,			not be applicable to them.			
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter						
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the						
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,						
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to						
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the						
changes becomes effective.						
s. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel		'	Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
nd to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.						
D. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a			jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may	The tripping and		
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting			not be applicable to them.			
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the						
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the	.]					
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.						
1. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for	ποι Αργιισανίο	Computant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Inot Applicable		action required
anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other			i realithiary sea assessment not required.			
ort services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-						
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I I		ı

12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,		Treatmany sea assessment not required.			
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed					
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,					
maintenance and dry-docking, if:					
(a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and					
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State;					
(b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable					
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board					
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or					
(c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the					
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred					
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:					
i.that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and					
management measures; or					
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the					
vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in					
paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel	Computant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Two further action required
is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.					
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement		jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may			
and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs		not be applicable to them.			
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,					
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.					
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex		jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may			
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be Not Applicable	Compliant	not be applicable to them. sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Соттриати	jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may	Νοι Αρμισαμία	Not Applicable	ivo futtier action required
fashion.		not be applicable to them.			
22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.		jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may			·
		not be applicable to them.			
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that					
a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by					
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for					
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;					
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	Computant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Ποτηρισαίο	NotApplicable	Two further detion required
paragraph 5;					
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected					
vessel and to the Secretariat.					
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have					
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time					
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the					
reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.					
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	No further action required
the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.		inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated			
		in the CCR Template.			
		Sec: India to indicate measures in place to ensure their vessels cooperate			
		with Port State inspections carried out by coastal CCPs.			
O7. When a Contracting Party CNOP at PET 1	01	To CC08: No measures provided by India		New Action	Mi- family at the state of
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.					
arty, Sivor of the mapeota the vesseror takes office adequate measures.					
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel		Preliminary self-assessment not required.	,		, as as a surroquirou
flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the					
matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in					
accordance with its laws and regulations.					
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU					
fishing.	0 " :			<u></u>	N. C. O. C.
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken		Preliminary self-assessment not required.	•	<u> -</u>	-

Table 9 Implementation of CMM 09 (2022) (Control)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
				Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken

2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,						
telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any						
subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.						
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification						
of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,	Computant			Compliant	Compliant	ivo farther action required
sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar						
objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.						
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.						
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Compliant are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Compliant	Secretariat notes that Australia has indicated that their flagged vessels	We agree with the suggestion of the Secretariat that this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		have not reported any presumed fishing bynon-CCP vessels. As such this obligation should not be applicable. Secretariat also notes that the template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability. Australia	obligation is not applicable.			
Parties.	Committee	may confirm applicability of this obligation here.		Committee	Compliant	No fromble or entire or required
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.						
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.						
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. Not applicable	Compliant	Sec: Obligation may not be applicable to China as it is indicated that there were not gears discarded	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Compliant	sec: China to confirm if there were any gears retrieved.	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment	a Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not applicable	Compliant	Sec: May need review based on feedback from China above.	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activiteis to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources	Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	China has not found any fishing mentioned in Article 12. As such there were no such reports in 2023. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such findings and reports during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	This is a licensing condition that all flagged vessel markings shall be displayed in accordance with the FAO Standard Specifications for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the		Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	No Cook Islands vessels use fixed gear. Cook Islands vessels use midwater fishing gear so this measure does not apply so not applicable has been indicated in this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable t them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable t them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable t them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	All Cook Islands Fisheries resources are stored and labled in accordance with the FAO practices of labeling and tracability, Storage conditions are inspected by authorised competent autority officers of the Cook islands to ensure best pracites for storage facilities. These labeling obligations are included in the licensing condition "When frozen, all fish or fish products caught in the Agreement Area retained on board shall be identified by a clearly legible label or stamp. The label or stamp, on each box, carton, container, bag or block (hereafter 'package') of frozen products shall (i)Indicate the following information a. Species (e.g. common name/scientific name/FAO 3-Alpha code/codes as defined by the Scientific Committee); b. Presentation c. Production date (ii) Plave a securely affixed label, stamped, pre-printed or written on packaging at the time of stowage and be of a size that can be clearly read by inspectors in the normal course of their duties; (iii) Present labels marked in ink on a contrasting background; and (iv) Contain only one species (common name/scientific	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	All Cook Islands observers or Contracted observers are fully	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying		obligation.	trained to perform their tasks and record any requested data.			
	its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.			Coverage is 100%			
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Licensing conditions ensure that Cook Island vessels comply	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels	ospua	obligation.	with 100% reporting of any presumed fishing as defined in the		Companie	ine farther dettern equilibria
	flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating			agreement. Transshipping is not permitted by Cook islands			
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.			flagged vessel in the agreement area.			
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Cook Islands vessels or observer did not report any fishing by non	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	CCP vessels			
	Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		applicability here Sec: Noting that there were no reported sightings, the Secretariat is of the				
	Parties.		view that this obligation should not be applicable to the Cook Islands.				
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports						
	and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA						
	CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact						
	points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any						
	subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The						
	Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the						
	SIOFA website without delay.						
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international						
	standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification						
	of Fishing Vessels.						
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the						
	seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,						
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar						
	objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of						
	fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the						
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.						
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This						
European	notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Jnion	competent authority.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo furtilei action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	authority.						
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).				0 1: 1		N. C. II
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic Compliant ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be						
	prohibited.						
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.						
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their						
	tasks and record any requested data.						
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels						
	flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating						
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Considering there were no sightings by the EU of the vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all	Computing	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	concerned in 2023, a status of 'not applicable' could indeed be	μινοι Αμμιισαμία	INOT Applicable	ino tartilei action required
	Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further		applicability here	appropriate. However, the CCR template did not provide for this			
	action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		Sec: It is noted that there were no reported sightings of presumed fishing	option. The CCR template should be revised accordingly.			
	Parties.		by non-ccp vessels. Obligation may not be applicable to the EU.				
	O Combined Doubling Children and DEE 1, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11			EDVOT) • W/o = = = = id== i:	Oams: U 1	0 " :	N. Z., II
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports		sec: No preliminary self-assessment provided. The Secretariat is of the	FR(OT): We consider it as compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA		view that FR (O.T) has satisfied the requrements of this obligation.				
	CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,						
	telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact						
	points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any						
	subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The						
	Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.						
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can	F - · · · ·					
	be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international						
	standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification						
	of Fishing Vessels.	0		<u> </u>	Compliant	0	No Combination of the Combinatio
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,						
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a						
	distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar						
	objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of						
	fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the		1		I		
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.					l	l l

				_		
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.						
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Compliant are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	France-OT agrees to a status of "not applicable" since no vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat is of the view that since there were no reported sighitings by vessels under your flag, this obligation should not be applicable to the FRance (O.T)	were sighted.			
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat is of the view that since there were no reported sighitings by vessels under your flag, this obligation should not be applicable to Japan	Japan agrees with Secretariat's comments. Although we chose 'Compliant' due to the limitaiton of choices provided by CCR template, we would like to change our assesment from 'Compliant' to 'Not Applicable', following your suggestion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact							
	points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the							
	SIOFA website without delay.							
	authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligations is applicable once vessels are authorized to operate in the Agreement Area (irrespective of	This obligation is fully covered by Korea's domestic law, Distant Water Fisheries Development Act, which provids that all Korean	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.			activity or not). RAV indicates that there were 6 vessels registered on the RAV during the assessment period.	flagged fishing vessels must comply with measures adopted by RFMOs. We self-assessed this obligation as "Not appliacable" given Korea had no fishing activities in 2023. However, since this obligation is ensured to be complied with through the Act, we suggest that this assessment be "compliant".			
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the							
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
orea Republic of)	the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	пос Аррисавіе	Not Applicable			постирисавіе	Пот Аррисавте	nvo futitier action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	• •						
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Not applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.							
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.							
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
auritius	notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Not applicable are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	Not applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Compliant	sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles.	Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant	sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles.	Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Not applicable are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable		Status is to be revised as this obbligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project. Preliminary Self Assesment - Non Compliant	Non Compliant	Non Compliant	No further action required
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. Sec: The Secretariat notes that there were no reporting sightings pursuant to this obligation. As such Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable to the Seychelles.	Not applicable as there was no reported sighting pursuant to this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

I	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the	The Company of the Co		The tripping and the second se	Treet, applicable	The farther determined
	seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,					
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a					
	distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar					
	objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of					
	fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the					
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.					
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This					
Thailand	notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.					N. C. II
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	competent authority.	Not Applied blo		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No firmble or oaking required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No futilier action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic	Companie		Companie	Companie	into rartifor action required
	products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be					
	prohibited.					
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	·				· ·
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying					
	its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their					
	tasks and record any requested data.					
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels					
	flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating					
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	0. "	The Occupancy of the Control of the		N	N. C. II
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Thailand accepts being assessed as "Not Applicable" with this Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	obligation.		
	Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further		applicability here. Sec: Secretariat is of the view that since there were no report received, the			
	action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.		obligation should not be applicable to Thailand.			
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or Compliant	Compliant	овидация спосые аррисавие со тпакана.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports	Compliant		Computant	Computant	ivo fartifer action required
	and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA					
	CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,					
	telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact					
	points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any					
	subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The					
	Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the					
	SIOFA website without delay.					
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can					
	be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international					
	standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification					
	of Fishing Vessels.					
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the					
	seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,					
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a					
	distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar					
	objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of					
	fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the					
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of Not Applicable	Compliant	see: Chinese Tainei has indicated that they have not out beginned the way of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Compliant	sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that they have not authorized the use of fixed gears in the agreement area. Preliminary self assessment not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.		required.			
Chinese	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its Not Applicable	Not Applicable	, oqui, oui	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Taipei	competent authority.					
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent Not Applicable	Not Applicable	1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	authority.					
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).					
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic					
	products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be					
	prohibited.					
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.					
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying					
	its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their					
	tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant		Committee 4	Compliant	No further estion required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating					
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.					
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1	Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	Тостррисави	Ποτπρρασασίο	The faction decient required
			applicability here.			
	Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further		applicability fiere.	· ·	-	
	action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		Sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that there were no reported sighings. AS			
			1 1 1			
	action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		Sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that there were no reported sighings. AS			

_ 	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The					
	Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.					
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	of Fishing Vessels.					
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.					
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.		sec: [No preliminary self assessment, nor indication of applicability provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comoros	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its Not applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent Not applicable	Compliant	Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	authority.	Computant	Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Not Applicable information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e)	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.		To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period.			
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Not Applicable	Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	tasks and record any requested data.					
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here			
	Parties. 2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or Non-Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.					
	A STATE OF A MATERIAL MATERIAL AND A STATE OF A STATE O	_		I	l l	
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,	Compliant		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the		Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.			
odi -	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the		Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.			
dia	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
dia	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
dia	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. Not Applicable authority.	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
dia	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
ndia	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their						
tasks and record any requested data.						
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating						
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.						
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the	Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all			indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate			
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further			applicability here			
action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the						
Parties.						

Table 10 Implementation of CMM 10 (2019) (Monitoring)

Les Charles and Principles of the Comment of the Co	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertake
March Control Contro	Compliant	No further action required
with the state of the companies of the c		
The state of the s		
Page of the Content of the American Content of the Content of th		
Section Section to compound to failing or other dependence of the compound of		
Section 1. Company of the company of	Compliant	No further action required
Particular Control and an District Annual Control and Control an		
and the case of the PROCE OF THE CASE OF T		N 6 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
The companies of the co	Compliant	No further action required
Explained for the attention of the country of the Company of the C		
A de company on general real control and the c	Compliant	No further action required
Les Sociologica multi-transition of the second process of the seco	Computant	No further action required
the Cycle mer Cardon and the Company and the C	Compliant	No further action required
A Completion of the process of the p	·	· ·
Complete Com		
Association followment represent contage with the standard perspect of the following representation of the standard of the sta		
As a contract of		
In Processing Control of Company and the Second Sec	Compliant	No further action required
International page variety of section of committee control of the control of		
In clase A states, contain natural motions growed by Process work of the Company		
A COPY plate insure in an Info Physiosphore in security of the Agent control and insure and expenditure of the Agent control and insurance of the Agent cont		
No. of Some workflit billing research filed (time with the Common Control of Application of Product of Application of Application of Product of Application of Product of Application of Application of Application of Product of Application of Application of Product of Application of Application of Application of Production of Application of Application of Production of Application of Appli		N C II II II II II
Authorised Versille, and the operation resident of the CP Citized in Development of Section of the CP Citized in Development of Section of Section of the CP Citized in Development of Section of Sect	Compliant	No further action required
About the content of Privace of American Companies of Privace of Privace of American Companies of Privace of Privace of Privace of American Companies of Privace of P		
Bit the event of a extinated follows as non-constrained and the ALC fitted on board as goods. And doubted on the registed or registered and experience event for the event of the experience of the event of the eve		
Noneth All the worker shall be requised or replaced whith in armoth. After this period, the worker shall be required for the policy of the po	Compliant	No further action required
Anthorowork shall for registered	Computant	Two further detroit required
wassed shall not be authorized beloeping a new try good and section ACL Christ to 16 illustrating communities of the process o		
a procedurate attent the vasses extents a point. In the ALC has not been majorine or replaced within 90 days, the COP pass indicent the vasses of the selection of the control of the cont		
in spaced within 60 days, the CCP shall order the wessels for the wessels for each state of the space of the		
shailtnesses americation immediately to port in moderation control. Notice and authorised to be given and interest processes of shall more the authorised to be given to the fairing vessels shall immanally communicate to its Fisheries. Monitoring Control (PAC), or local overly four hours, reports by other micros of communication points a serial, in standard in the control of the fairing vessels shall immanally communicate to its Fisheries. Monitoring Control (PAC), or local overly four hours, reports by other micros of communication points a serial, its fairing vessels shall immanally communicate to its Fisheries. Monitoring Control (PAC), or local overly four hours, reports by other micros of communication points are small, standard in the communication of the communication points are small or communication of the communication points are small or communication or communication in the communication of the communication		
shall not be authorised to begin a new tipy without at ALC having been repaired or replaced and Under muster of the follow severed shall memorally communicate to its Federical Monitoring Center (PMC), at least every four hours, reports by other memors of communication state, at earth, facsimite, lesser, steep to the promise page of adio, Such investment in the following forms and promises of the following followi		
replaced, and In the most of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to the Februless Monitoring Centre (PRC), at least every from thours, reports by printer means of communication (cush as exert, factoring, least), exert, factoring, least, exert, factoring, least, exert, factoring (cush as exert, factoring, least), information required in paragraph to 8. In Earth CP shall sensus that the ALCS tritted to print stage or radio). Such reports must include, inter also, information required in paragraph to 8. In Earth CR shall sensus that they are not capable or being over-riced, whether the south considered within a soled out into the protection of printing and the printing of the sole of the sole of the ALC must be located within a soled out in other protection of the bits exchange from and of CRM CQ (2022)] and CMM CQ (2023)] Among the factoring of the printing of the sole out the sole outcomes of the sole outcome		
All the master of the failure research and manually communication (such as email, facilismic, etex), responsible of the manual of the position		
Monitoring Center of PMCL at legast every four hours, reports by other means of communication (sputh as example, teaching, tea		
communication (such as email, tocalmile, feels, telegotione message or radio), Such ropots may finduce, further that the ALC affect on board reseased springful for again and precisions, and that they are not capable of being ever-induce, which the manufacture of the part of output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being ever-induce, which the manufacture of the protected by official seals for mechanisms of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been ancessed or manufacture of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the state of the ALC must be broad and the ALC must be broad and the ALC must be state of the ALC must be broad and the ALC must be state of the ALC must be broad and the ALC must be state of the ALC must be all the ALC must be administrated to the ALC mu		
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b. 10. Each OCP shall ensure that the ALC Strict for both and vessels frying its flag are upured false positions, and that they are not open date of positions and that they are not explained from providing the positions, and that they are not explained from providing within a solid untand the protected by Michal Seals by michal seals on the manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be board within a solid untand the protected by Michal Seals by michal seals by the michal seals of the positions. The providing of the positions is a solid untand the protected by Michal Seals by michal seals by the position of the positions of the providing of the positions of the position of the positions		
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALC fitted on board oversels fying its flag are tamper existent, that is, are call stype and conjugation that prevent the input of uptool of thise positions, and that they are not capable of being over-idden, whether increasily, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official sealed (or mechanisms) of a type that will include whether the unit has been accessed or temperature). 13. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any WR seprots and messages transmitted to the Secretariant shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 09 (2002) and CMM0 (2003) fam. CMM		
Lamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of take positions, and that they are not capable of being over ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by efficial seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate without the unit but boom accessed of improved with a sealed unit and be protected by efficial seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate without the unit but boom accessed of improved with a sealed unit and be protected by efficial seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate without the source interest of the Scientific shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022); and CMM 02 (2023) Annex C. 13. CCPS shall resure that says be on accessed or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by compliant or their means, within 24 bours, in the format provided in Annex, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIGPA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag undertaking an at sea a complete of the species of the spec	Compliant	No further action required
audration and provided the positions, and that they are not crapable of being over-idden, whether was a solid unit and be protected by ordinals soals (or mechanisms) of a type that will, indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with. 11. Each Tag, COP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2023) from the same of the control of the same	Сопірнані	No further action required
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals for mechanisms of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with. 11. Each flag CDP shall ensure that any VPIS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretarial shall be in accordance with accordance with accordance with accordance with accordance with accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPS shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretarial, by and the intervent or exist from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIDFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP Shall ensure that vessels (flying its flag, only undertake transhipments at sea of their vessels or the season of the season		
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will. 11. Each flag COP hall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) (and CMM 02 (2023) Annex C. 14. COPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to northly the Secretariat, by Compilant to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIGPA flying its flag in accordance with the Vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIGPA flying its flag in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessels included on the SIGPA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer of Signature (and transfing and sea transfer of Signature) (and transfing and sea transf		
Indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with. 11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) and CMM 02 (2023) [Annex C. 14. CCPS shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by Compliant or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species mananage by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels funded on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessels infunded on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea I an an unloading or receiving vessels, where one or both vessels has been involved in inaction accordance or or both vessels has been involved in inactions to undertake transity in the state of the provided in Annex or or both vessels has been involved or incident to the story of the provided in Annex or or both vessels has been involved or incident to indicate the state of the providing freeliminary self-assessment. Not Applicable n the self-application of the self-application		
Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2023) Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to result from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIDFA flying list flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIDFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea a transfer operation of fluet, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels his seen involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during Not Applicable		
and CMM 02 (2023)) Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels trying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer at sea of fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17. 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea. Not Applicable As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of Vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable Not Applica		
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable		
to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer of the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation in accordance to Para 16 19. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer of sea vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea in the Agreement area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea in the Agreement area during in the SIOFA Agreement area during in the	Compliant	No further action required
by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during Not Applicable Not Applicable		
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fluel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable		
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable		No for the control of
Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable	Compliant	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable Not Applicab		
transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable	Trocappiloubic	Transfer dedon required
operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during Not Applicable Not Applicable		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		
to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable		
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable		
	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here.		
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		
	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.		

21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following					"	
information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent						
authority of the receiving vessel:						
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;						
b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;						
c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and						
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.						
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 23-24 of this CMM	, total passes			Trocrippilousic	Trott paradic	The farmer detter required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in						
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.						
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each						
transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25						
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Compliant			Companie	Compliant	No further detroit required
or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance						
with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with						
consecutively numbered pages						
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its						
competent authority;				<u> </u>		
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Not Applicable	Compliant	"As mentioned above, currently there is no specified form for China to	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required
accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance		report quid jigging data. So the data are submitted in line with national	obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is			
with CMM 03 (2016);		specification."	under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023,			
		Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1)				
		but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide	at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report at and also			
		guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is no explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the			
		explicitly referred to in Armex A(2).	proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.			
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its Compliant	Compliant		proposatismatibe reviewed mat by e.e.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator						
(ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels						
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.						
	2 " .				<u> </u>	.
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels						
flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this						
information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to						
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels. 8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 Not Applicable	Compliant		+	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of	Computant			Computation	Computation	
Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to						
standards and requirements of Para 8						
9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel:						·
a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the						
vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is						
lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon						
as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or						
replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all						
fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel						
shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or						
replaced; and						
b.the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries						
Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of						
communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such						
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	-			<u> </u>		
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or						
output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether						
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a						
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will						
ndicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Con No VMC data was evaluated with the Conveteriet device at the	China annyosiatos the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estimates as a series of
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: No VMS data was exchanged with the Secretariat during the	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.		assessment period. Obligation should not be applicable to China	commends and accept the status of N/A.			
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by Not Applicable	Compliant		the status of IV/A.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry	Compudiit			Computation	Compliant	
to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed						
by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).						
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Sompadit			Jonipudii	Somplant	Transfer dedictive quired
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of	İ	1	Ī	1		
					l l	l l
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as there were no reported transhipment by China during the assessment	China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as there were no reported transhipment by China during the assessment period.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable	CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here.	There were no transshipmentsor transfers at sea in 2023. As such the self assessment is N/A. But China does have the mechanism for verifying accuracy of the information concerned.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and the port State. 21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Compliant	"No transshipment of SIOFA species in port by Chinese vessels in the assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no Transhipments in port, as reported by China.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Compliant	"No transshipment of SIOFA species in port by Chinese vessels in the assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no Transhipments in port, as reported by China.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Compliant	, and the property desired by des		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant	"No such activities by Chinese fishing vessels in the SIOFA Area in the assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China, if there were not reported trahnsipments and transfers.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Cook Isands maintain both bound fishing logbooks and electronic fishing logbooks containing the information relevent for data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); Compliant Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Section 8, 9 and 10 of the Cook Islands High Seas licensing conditions state, 8. The Master shall complete daily catch reports (logsheets) in the form approved by the Secretary for Marine Resources and shall submit them to the Secretary in their original and unaltered form (i) The next Wednesday following (ii) Not later than 14 days from the completion of the fishing trip (iii) Any other time at the request of the Secretary 9. The Master shall provide a trip completion report by within 24 hours of completing each fishing trip specifying: (i) Eishing licence number (ii) Registration number (iii) Departure port (iv) Departure date nad time (v) IRCS (vi) Port of unloading (vii) Total catch (quantiy for each species) for this trip	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Section 9 of the Cook Islands High Seas Liceinsing conditons state, 9. The Master shall provide a trip completion report by within 24 hours of completing each fishing trip specifying: (i) Fishing licence number (ii) Registration number (iii) Departure port (iv) Departure date nad time (v) IRCS (vi) Port of unloading (vii) Total catch (quantity for each species) for this trip. In addition to the logbook data provided, this is verified by 100% observer coverage and unloading reports.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

& 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in Compliant	Compliant sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	It is a licensing condition that "The vessel shall carry and operate Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
e Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator	obligation.	an Automatic Location Communicator (ALC) approved by the		
LC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels		Secretary. The ALC must be operational at all times". All Cook		
ing their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.		Islands flagged vessels report to the Cook Islands Competent authority and are monitored daily. The Marine Resources Act		
		2005 section 60 states, Automatic Location Communicators –		
		Vessel Requirements – (1) The		
		operator of each fishing vessel licensed to fish pursuant to this		
		Act shall be required, as a		
		condition of its licence, to install, maintain and operate a		
		registered automatic location		
		communicator (ALC) at all times while in the fishery waters or		
		such other area as may be		
		agreed or designated, and in accordance with -		
		(a) the manufacturer's specifications and operating instructions;		
		and		
		(b) such standards as may be required by any body or		
		organization		
		of which Cook Islands is a member;		
		(c) such other requirements as may be prescribed.		
		(2) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) shall		
		ensure		
		that -		
		(a) no person tampers or interferes with the ALC and that the ALC		
		is not altered, damaged, disabled or otherwise interfered with;		
		(b) the ALC is not moved from the required or agreed installed		
		position or removed without the prior written permission of the		
		Secretary;		
		38 Marine Resources		No further action required
		(c) the ALC is switched on and is operational at all times when		
		vessel is within the fishery waters or such other area as may be		
		agreed or designated, and at such times prior to entry into such		
		fishery waters or other area as may be prescribed;		
		(d) upon notification by the Secretary that the vessel's automatic		
		location communicator has failed to transmit, the directives of		
		the Secretary are complied with until such time that the vessel's		
		ALC is functioning properly;		
		(e) the ALC is registered as the Secretary may direct or as may be		
		prescribed, at the operator's expense.		
		(3) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) or his		
		or her		
		authorised agent, upon notification by the licensing country of		
		appropriate authority that the		
		vessel's ALC has failed to report, shall ensure that reports		
		containing the vessel's name, call		
		sign, position (expressed in latitude and longitude to minutes of		
		arc), and date and time for		
		the report, are communicated to a delegated authority at		
		intervals of 8 hours or such shorter		
		period as specified by the delegated authority, commencing from		
		the time of notification of		
		the failure of the ALC. Such reports must continue until such time as the ALC is confirmed		
		operational by the licensing country of appropriate authority.		
		(4) If it is not possible to make any one or more of the further position		
		reports described in paragraph (3), or when the Ministry so		No further action required
		directs, the master of the vessel		
		must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the vessel		
		directly to a port identified by the		
		Ministry, and as soon as possible, report to the Ministry that the		
		vessel is being, or has been,		
		taken to port with gear stowed.		
		(5) Any operator, including the master, owner and charterer, who		
		does not		
		comply with subsections (1), (2), (3) or (4) commits an offence		
		and shall be liable on		
		conviction to a fine not less than \$50,000 and not exceeding		
		\$250,000, and in addition the		
		applicable licence shall be cancelled.		
· ·				
		l l		

6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	In the event of MTU failure, the vessel is requested to report hourly positions every 4 hours. The directives of the Secretary must be complied with until such a time that the vessels MTU is repaird or replaced. The vessel is not permitted to depart port u	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Cook Isands require that their vessels to report every 1 hour which exceeds the 2 hour minimum. Vms poll rates are checked daily by way of FFA weekly vms reports which give a daily count of vms polls per flagged vessel	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	In the event of MTU failure, the vessel is requested to report hourly positions every 4 hours. The directives of the Secretary must be complied with until such a time that the vessels MTU is repaird or replaced. The vessel is not permitted to depart port until such a time that its MTU has been repaired or replaced and functioning continually. Reports from the vessel must include all fields of CMM 10 2019 para 8b. Marine Resource Act 2005 Sec 60 para 3 and 4 states, (3) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) or his or her authorised agent, upon notification by the licensing country of appropriate authority that the vessel's ALC has failed to report, shall ensure that reports containing the vessel's name, call sign, position (expressed in latitude and longitude to minutes of arc), and date and time for the report, are communicated to a delegated authority at intervals of 8 hours or such shorter period as specified by the delegated authority, commencing from the time of notification of the failure of the ALC. Such reports must continue until such time as the ALC is confirmed operational by the licensing country of appropriate authority. (4) Iff it is not possible to make any one or more of the further position reports described in paragraph (3), or when the Ministry so directs, the master of the vessel must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the vessel must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the vessel directly to a port identified by the Ministry, and as soon as possible, report to the Ministry that the vessel is being, or has been, taken to port with gear stowed.		Compliant	No further action required No further action required
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Marine Resources Act 2005 Sec 61 para 2 a and b state, Shall ensure that (a) no person tampers or interferes with the ALC and that the ALC is not altered, damaged, disabled or otherwise interfered with; (b) the ALC is not moved from the required or agreed installed position or removed without the prior written permission of the Secretary;	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. Secretariat further notes that no VMS reports and messages was transmitted during the assessment period. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Licensing Conditions 6 and 7 state" 6. The Master shall report by	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
mail or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry		obligation.	email to the Secretary for Marine Resources, Ministry of Marine			
o or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).			Resources at the following times - (i) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to entry into any waters			
, 6:6:1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,			under the national jurisdiction of another State;			
			(ii)@pon entry into and exit from the High Seas;			
			(iii) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the estimated time of			
			entry or departure from port;			
			(iv) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the entry into and exit			
			from the SIOFA Agreement Area, with such notification being simultaneously sent to the Ministry and MCS@siofa.org; and			
			(v) When transiting, 24 hours prior to the entry into, or exit from,			
			a Benthic Protected Area			
			7.Each such report shall contain the following information -			
			(i)Report type (ZENT for entry and ZEXT for exit)			
			(ii)Eicence number			
			(iii) MO Number (iv) Trip start date i.e. date of departure from port			
			(v)Date and time (GMT)			
			(vi)International Radio Call Sign (IRCS)			
			(vii)Position latitude/longitude (to one tenth of a minute of arc)			
			(viii)©atch on board by weight (kilograms) by species			
			(ix)Intended action OR action carried out prior to exit			
			(x) EOR SIOFA SECRETARIAT REPORT also specify flag state and			
			activity: fishing (species), transiting or transhipping			
						No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
Authorised Vessels. 6. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ranshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Τοσπρααπι	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.			Νοι Αμβιισανίε	nvo faranci acaoni regulieu
7. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
peration of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
ressel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for						
ishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance						
9. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable	Not Applicable		+	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
hall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	ηνοι Αμμιισαμίθ			Inot whhiteanic	INOT Applicable	ino iuruler action required
n accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.						
0. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
hall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority						
and the port State.	Compliant	cook lolanda haya indicated that the ablication is not anticable.	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the Not Applicable CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
nformation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent		anominate proaminary sea assessment required.				
uthority of the receiving vessel:						
the date, time and port of transshipment;						
the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;						
c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and						
I. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific						
ame) to be transshipped. 3-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
onducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	- Computation	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.			Ποτηριισανίο	The farther dedon required
5. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take Not Applicable		sec: No measures described, and no preliminary self-assessment was	1	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
he appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in		provided.	tranship in port with approval from the Secretary and the port			
ccordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.			State. The Master shall request approval to tranship in port at			
			leat 72 hours in advance by providing the following information: (i)Date, time and port of transhipment			
			(ii)Name and flag of the unloaiding transhipping vessel			
			(iii) The name and flag of the receiving vessel			
			(iv)The weight of fishery resources (kg) by species (FAO			
			species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped			
			(v)And any other information as the Ministry deems appropriate			
			from time to time 16.The Master shall complete Transhipment Declarations for			
			any transhipment undertaken in port.			
6. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ne Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
ranshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in						
ccordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Each Contracting Darty, cooperating per Contracting Darty and participating Selving Consultant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	•					
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook			I .	İ		
ntity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook r a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance						-
ntity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook rabound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with						
ntity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with onsecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;					·	
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	Compliant			Compliant Compliant	Compliant	No further action required No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;					·	

the Agre	Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	greement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Companie	Computant		Compliant	Companie	ivo tartilei dettori required
lityllig ti	then hagrennam operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.						
6 CCP	Ps shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	l position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels	Computation	Companie		Compacine	Companie	Tre farmer detter required
	their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this						
	nation may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to						
	te fishing position information provided by those vessels.						
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of						
	rised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to						
	ards and requirements of Para 8						
	·	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel:	l:		·			·	· ·
a.īthe ď	device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the						
	l shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is						
	g more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon						
	cticable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or						
replace	ed within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all						
fishing	gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel						
shall no	not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or						
replace	ced; and						
b.Ehe m	master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries						
Monito	oring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of						
commı	nunication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such						
reports	s must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.						
10. Eac	ch CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper	er resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or						
	t of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether						
manua'	ally, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a						
sealed	d unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will						
	te whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.						
	ch flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	tariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [
	MM 02 (2023)] Annex C.						
	CPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry						
	xit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed						
	FA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).						
	ch CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of						
	rised Vessels.						
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	nipment operation in accordance to Para 16						
	ch CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	tion of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving						
	l, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for						
	viacources in the Agreement Area during that trin, are completed in accordance I						
to para	y resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance		1			-	
	a 17	Not Applicable		CCP Template emits field for providing Proliminary self-assessment. The ELL has in place mechanisms to verify the assuracy of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Eac	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Eac	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if information received concerning transhipments or transfers at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Eac	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Eac	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Eac	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Eac	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each	a 17 ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised			
19. Eacl shall tal in accor	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources		Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
19. Eac shall tal in accor 20. Eac shall on	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority		Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance			
19. Each shall talk in accordance	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State.	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. Each shall tall in accordance shall on and the 21. For	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.			
20. Each shall on and the CCP of	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the CCP of informatical	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following mation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For of informal authorite	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel:	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For a confine authority a, the days and the days and the confine and the confine authority a. the days and the confine and the days and the confine and the conf	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment;	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For another informal authority a. the days the number of the properties	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel:	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For a confine authority a, the doc, if known as a characteristic or and the c. if known and the c. if known a c.	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For another information authority at the document of the world of	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and	Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordance and the 21. For a cordand the 21. For a cordance authority at the dots the notes that the dots the mane) the winame) the cordance are the cord	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following mation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For a continuous authority a. the days the name) to 23-24. The continuous and the work and t	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following mation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific) to be transshipped.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For a confined authority a. the day of the work	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following that in to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordand the 21. For a company the conduction in a conduction in the conductio	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following that in to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall take in accordance shall on and the 21. For a CCP of informal authority at the dependent of the wind the	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority be port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources intend in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordance shall on and the 21. For a CCP of informal authority at the depth of the wind	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority lee port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources letted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordant the 21. For a CCP of informal authority at the distribution of the wind the wi	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority in port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM of CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordance of the appace of accordance of the accordance of the accordance of the appace of the accordance of the a	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority in port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM of CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take apropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall tall in accordant the 21. For a CCP of informa authoriti a. the dib. the n. c. if known d. the wind the wind the wind the wind the wind the wind the wind the application accordant to the second	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority be port State. reach transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources intended in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordance of the Sect tranship.	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority be port State. reach transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources inted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to incretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall tal in accordant the 21. For a conduction of the wind the wi	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority to port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific) to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources inted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take propriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to incretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each hipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordant the 21. For a compartment of the man authority at the dependent of the second of	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority to port State. reach transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific) to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources in the competent in port shall take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to incretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each adding with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordant the 21. For a conduction of the wind the w	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority to the port State. reach transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific) to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources icted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take propriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to recetariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each hipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in dance with paragraphs 15 to 25 h Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For a CCP of informal authoritia. the dib. the name) the 23-24. The conduction of the section of	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority to the port State. reach transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; nown, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific) to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources icted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take propriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to recetariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each hipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in dance with paragraphs 15 to 25 h Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall talk in accordant the 21. For a conduction of the with the app accordant the sect tranship accordant to the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant the sect tranship accordant to the sect tranship accordant tranship accordant to the sect tranship acco	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority to the port State. r each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources acted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM of CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to incretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each hipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in dance with paragraphs 15 to 25 h Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
20. Each shall on and the 21. For a CCP of informa authorit a. the data the wind the	ch CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea ake the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received ordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. ch CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority to the port State. reach transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the off the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following nation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent rity of the receiving vessel: date, time and port of transshipment; name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; and weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific to be transshipped. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources (ted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM or CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take propriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in dance with paragraphs 21 to 24. ch CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to incretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each adance with paragraphs 15 to 25. h Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook bound fishing logbook containing the information requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant. Information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying in	s Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.						
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessel flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels. 8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
standards and requirements of Para 8 9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel:	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and						
b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.						
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with. 11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, lemail or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entropy to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	у	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments a sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transf operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receivin vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to make 17.	g or	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resource shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of t CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competer authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	t	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resource conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	es Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall tal the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	e Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishin entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
competent authority;				<u> </u>		N 6 11 11 11 11 11
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Computant			Compliant	Compani	No further action required
	Compliant			Compiliant	Compliant	No fourth our position we arrive d
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel:	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and						
b.The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such						
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b. 10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.						
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, in relevant.	As the 2023 CCR template asks if present measure in place, Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragragh.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.		Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided for this obligation	As the 2023 CCR template asks if present measure in place, Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragragh.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No forethous a ship as a second of
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCR shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a are submitted in Not Applicable.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applied by	No further estion results d
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Applicable accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels. 8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
standards and requirements of Para 8 9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel: a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.						
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.						
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant	Sec: Korea (Republic of) indicated that the oibligation is not-applicable to them. No preliminary self assesment required.	Since this obligation is ensured by the domestic law, we would like to suggest "Comliant" for this obligation for the sake of consistancy	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant.	Since this obligation is ensured by the domestic law, we would like to suggest "Comliant" for this obligation for the sake of consistancy	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and the port State. 21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.						
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

[:	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each							
	transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in							
_	accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further extine required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Compuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance							
	with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with							
	consecutively numbered pages							
Ī	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its							·
(competent authority;							
	$2. \ (b) \ Each \ CCP \ shall \ ensure \ that \ data \ referred \ to \ in \ sub-paragraph \ a. \ are \ submitted \ in$	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance							
-	with CMM 03 (2016);							
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Commissiont	Commissions			Compliant	Committee	No firmther a patient was a vive d
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator	Compuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	(ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels							
	flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.							
[Tyring their reagreement operational act at all most write in the righteen entire act.							
-	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels	r ·						
	flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this							
	information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to							
_	validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.							
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of							
	Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to							
	standards and requirements of Para 8	O a mare literati	Committee			On morelling to	0	No County of the
	9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Vessel:							
	a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is							
	lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon							
	as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or							
	replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all							
	fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel							
	shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or							
	replaced; and							
l	b.The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries							
Į.	Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of							
l	communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such							
<u> </u>	reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.							
:	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or							
	output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether							
is i	manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a							
	sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will							
-	indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with. 11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that there were no VMS data transmitted to the	Agraad	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [Not Applicable	Computant	Secretariat during the assessment period. The Secretariat is therefore of		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo iurtilei action required
	and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.			the view that theis obligation shoul dnot be applicabel to Mauritius.				
ľ	und of 11 1 02 (2020)] / uniox o.			the view that their obligation shout unit be applicable to Traumias.				
<u> </u>	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat: [potential Compliance Issue] one notifications was	It is acknowledged that the notification was sent late. More	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend th
	email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		reported 3 hours late (1 out of 46 notifications)	vigourous verification and checking will be done to eliminate late	1		CMS to consider late submission of re
	to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed				submission of notification reports.			as minor non-compliance issue.
	by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).							·
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
[sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of							
	Authorised Vessels.							
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
-	transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16							
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving							
	vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for							
	fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance							
_	to para 17 19 Fach CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	+		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	Inot whhiteante	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	пот аррисавте	No further action required
	in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.							
—	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<u> </u>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority							action required
sł	and the port State.							
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
į							1	·
2	CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following							
; ;	CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent		1					
; ; i					_	_	İ	
; ; i	information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent							
; ; ;	information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:							
i i i	information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment;							
i 1 1 1	information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;							
i i i	information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.							
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take Not Applicable	Not Applicable		<u></u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Νοι Αρμιταδίε			постирисавле	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, were required to submit the logbook monthly for the previous months. From October to December 2023, they were required to submit the logbook on a weekly basis. Preliminary self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. To CC08: Obligation relates to submission by vessel to competent authority. Seychelles to clarify if submission of data are sumitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. Data for the year 2023 was submitted on th 30th May 2023.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. Not applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.	Seychelles conduct cross verification of pre-landing and/or pre- transhipment declaration against logbook. The vessels are oblidge to submit final landing/transhipment records within 72 hrs after completion of landing/ transhipment. At sea transhipment are covered under Regional Observer Scheme on large scale carrier vessels. Observers report are transmited to the Seychelles Authority for cross verification. Seychelles also in the course to the implementation of ERS across its fleets. Preliminary self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant		Troummary courrections Compared	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels. 8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	To CC08: no VMS data was submitted to the Secretariat during the assessment period. Obligation not applicable	This obligation is Applicable to the Seychelles. The relevant VMS data will be submitted to the SIOFA Secretariat in due course.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable		Seychelles flagged vessel is currently not participating in transshipment at Sea for SIOFA species. Therefore, this CMM is currently not applicable to Seychelles.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	At sea transhipment is monitored via Regional Observer Scheme	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received			and Observer report are transmitted to the Seychelkles Authority			
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		necessary Sec: no response from Seychelles	for cross verificatuon with data from other sources such as pre- transhipment declarations and logbook data. Preliminary Self			
		осо, по гезропае пош осуснецез	Assessment - Compliant			
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Compliant		·	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority						
and the port State. 21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	Companie			Companie	Companie	Two further dettor required
information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent						
authority of the receiving vessel:						
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;						
b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and						
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific						
name) to be transshipped.						
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM						
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Companie			Computant	Complaint	Two further dettor required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.						
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: No reports received from Seychelles related to each transhipment		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each		_	SIOFA RAV in 2022. Prelimary Self Assessment - Not Applicable			
transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in		RAV in 2022, as such submission of report in 2023 not applicable to				
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing Compliant	Compliant	Seychelles.		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Companie			Companie	Companie	i vo taraner acalori requirea
or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance						
with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with						
consecutively numbered pages	0 "			0 "		N. Z. II II
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;						
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	·			•	<u> </u>	,
with CMM 03 (2016);						
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. 4. 8. 5. Fach CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in Compliant the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
(ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels						
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.						
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this						
information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to						
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.						
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of						
Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to						
standards and requirements of Para 8 9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel:	- Companie			- 2	Companie	
a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the						
vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is						
lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon						
as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all						
fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel						
shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or						
replaced; and						
b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries						
Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such						
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.						
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or						
output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether						
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a						
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.						
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [F F			. e 		
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.						
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry						
to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).						
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of				•	P - 2 ***	
Authorised Vessels.						
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16		1	I description of the second of		ĺ	<u> </u>

17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving					
vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for					
fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17					
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Thailand confirms the self-assessment regarding to	his Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if obligation as "Compliant."	o mpusin	Join plant	100.00.000.0000.000
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		necessary			
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority					
and the port State.					
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent					
authority of the receiving vessel:					
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;					
b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;					
c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and					
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific					
name) to be transshipped.					
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM					
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Πνοι Αμριισαρίο		Νοι Αρβιισαδίο	Ποι Αρμισαδίο	ivo further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.					
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to COmpliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each			'	ĺ	·
transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in					
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25					
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook					
or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance					
with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages					
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Computant		Complaint	Compliant	Two further detroit required
competent authority;					
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance					
with CMM 03 (2016);					
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.					
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels					
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.					
Trying their riag remain operational at all times white in the Agreement Area.					
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels					i i
flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this					
information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to					
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.					
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of					
Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8					
9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Vessel:	Joinpault		Companie	Joniphant	artifici dedoff required
a.Ihe device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the					
vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is					
lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon					
as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or					
replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all					
fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel					
shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or					
replaced; and					
b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of					
Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such					
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.					
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or	·		'		1
output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether					
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a					
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will					
indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.					
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed					
by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).					
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of					a substitution of the subs
oca of fibriory resources, with other resocts included on the block with	_		-	•	•

16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant		Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Review compliance status for thi obligation sub-paragraph by sub-
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Compliant	CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority	Compliant	necessary	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and the port State. 21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. 4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. If he device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. If he master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant			Nac An Co. 11	No Const
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
an accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. 20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources compliant shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority	Compliant	sec: Comoros to indicate measures established to this end TO CC08: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Compliant	period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Compliant conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take Compliant he appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to he Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each ranshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing ntity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook r a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with onsecutively numbered pages	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data vithin 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its ompetent authority;	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Not applicable ccordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance vith CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its lag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
L. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in he Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels lying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
c. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all essel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels lying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. If he device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Compliant of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether nanually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a ealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
o or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed						
by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).						
5. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
Authorised Vessels.						
6. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ranshipment operation in accordance to Para 16			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			· ·
.7. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
peration of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
essel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for						
ishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance						
o para 17						
9. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received			Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if			·
n accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.			necessary			
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
and the port State.						
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			· ·
nformation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent						
authority of the receiving vessel:						
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;						
o. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;						
:. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and						
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific						
name) to be transshipped.						
3-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
5. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
he appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.						
6. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
he Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			,
ranshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in						
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25						

Table 11 Implementation of CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
	and the same process of the same same same same same same same sam			Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its							
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and							
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next							
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information							
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.							
China	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its							
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and							
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next							
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information							
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.							
Cook Islands	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its							
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and							
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next							
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information							
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.							
European	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Jnion	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its							
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and							
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next							
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information							
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.							
rance (OT)	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its							
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and							
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next							
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information							
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.							
apan	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its							
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and							
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next							
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information							
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.							

	T					
Korea	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
(republic of)	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its					
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.					
Mauritius	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Mauritius	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its	Computant		Computant	Compliant	
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.					
Seychelles	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its					
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.					
Thailand	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Inditalia	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its	- Companie		Companie	Compliant	The fact and addon required
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.					
	retevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compitance.					
Chinese	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Taipei	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its					
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.					
Comoros	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
33,110103	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its	Complaint		Computant	Companie	The far aller dealer required
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.					
<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
India	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its					
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and					
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next					
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information					
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	1	1		ı	

Table 12 Implementation of CMM 12 (2023) and CMM 12 (2022) (Sharks)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
	CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate	Compliant	Compliant	issucy		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Australia	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	It is a Special Licensing condition that "The vessel shall not target sharks or have any shark part onboard the vessel. All sharks must be released dead or alive in the best manner for the sharks survival.		Compliant	No further action required
Cook Island:	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Secretary requests that all catch and by-catch species are recorded on the vessel catch logs, and this information is forwarded to the secretariat. This is verified by 100% observer coverage and the Marine Resources Act 2005, section 38. sub section 3 para c.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Union	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific					
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
France (O.T)	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level					
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific				'	·
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
Japan	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.					
Japan	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02					
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level					
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
Corea	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.					
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
. ,	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02					· ·
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level					
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific					
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
Mauritius	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	N				N. c. ii ii i
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02					
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					
	CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific	Computant		Compliant	Computant	No further action required
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.					
Seychelles	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02					· ·
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level					
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific					
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
Thailand	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level					
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					
	CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific				'	<u>'</u>
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
Chinese	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.					
aipei	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02					
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level					
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Operation :			Nac A P	No Samely and the same
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end. It is noted that there no	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate		vessels on the RAV flagged under Comoros. Obligation may not be			
	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.		αμμιισανίο			
omoros	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end. It is noted that there no	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02		vessels on the RAV flagged under Comoros. Obligation may not be	The state of the s	,	To the most boundaries
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level		applicable			
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					
	CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant	sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific		CMM may not be applicable to India			
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					
	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.					
dia	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
dia			l account			
ndia	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02		CMM may not be applicable to India			
ndia			CMM may not be applicable to India			

Table 13 Implementation of CMM 13 (2022) (Mitigation of Seabirds Bycatch)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Ausu aua	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Australian vessels are not permitted to use pelagic longlines within the SIOFA agreement area.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2. Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook islands High Seas Licensing conditon section 21 states, 21. To minimise interactions and incidental mortality of seabirds, the Company's licensed vessels shall: (i) Ensure the location and level of lighting is arranged so as to minimize illumination directed out from the vessel, consistent with the safe operation of the vessel and safety of the crew; (ii) Dese responsible discharge management to avoid attracting seabirds to the vessel (iii) Deploy bird bafflers on the trawl warps to mitigate seabird warp strikes; and (iv) Make every effort to ensure birds captured alive during fishing operations are released alive.	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Cook Islands	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Compliant south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Compliant south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Union	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Compliant south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
France (O.T.	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
France (O.T)	Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
				- -	- i		
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Compliant south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Appliicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	surface.					
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation	Not Appliicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	measures outlined in Annex 3. 2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	following mitigation measures in Para 2.				N. 10 17 11	
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Korea	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Mauritius	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ļ	surface.					
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	This obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Implementation is done as Condition of COA and is enforced via pre-registration and pre-license inspections, to ensure that the necessary equipment is onboard to mittagate seabirds bycatch. Preliminary Self Assessment - Compliant		Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	ournessesment companie	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
,	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	listed in Para 4 shall apply 5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Surface. 6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	measures outlined in Annex 3. 2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Taipei	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area N south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
m 0 r 0 0	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures N listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
omoros	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area N south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
.	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ndia	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

<u>Table 14</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 14 (2021) (High Seas Boarding and Inspection Procedures)</u>

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	action proposed to be undertake
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept a	nd Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.							
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect i	s						
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.							
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised							
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.							
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under							
these procedures.							
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status aft	er Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of							
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for	the						
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorit	ies						
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to car	ry						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same							
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to it	s						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.							
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activiti	es Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall							
provide information required by Para 12.							
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under t	his Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding an	d						
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement							
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that							
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the							
procedures contained within this measure.							
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has b		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOF	A						
register of paragraph 14.							
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately report							
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as	well						
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.							

33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at							
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and							
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and							
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and							
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the							
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within							
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of							
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.							
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)							
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors							
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific							
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.							
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged							
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and							
through the Executive Secretary.							
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide							
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial							
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for							
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will							
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.							
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific							
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing							
Vessel.							
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months							
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement							
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection							
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6							
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.							
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific							
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any							
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive							
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later							
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.							
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with							
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation							
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring							
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection							
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their							
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and							
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing							
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied						I	1
	Not Applicate						
146 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	HINOT ADDIICADIE	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	I INOL Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.							
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and		Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a							
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: China indicated that they have not undertaken boarding with a PFE.	China appreciates the	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant	Sec: China indicated that they have not undertaken boarding with a PFE. Obligation should not b e applicable to China	China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant		commends and accept the status of N/A.	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not b e applicable to China	commends and accept the status of N/A.	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023. "China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023. "China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period."	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023. "China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023. "China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicated to China.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023. "China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicated to China. "No such inspection by China in the assessment period."	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the China appreciates the	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	"China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applical to China. "No such inspection by China in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applical to China.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Obligation should not be applicable to China Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023. "China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicated to China. "No such inspection by China in the assessment period."	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the China appreciates the	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	"China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applical to China. "No such inspection by China in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applical to China.	commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required

18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	тчос лүүшсайс	Compliant	"No such arrangement by China in the assessment period" Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
			to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	commends and accept the status of N/A.			
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	"No Chinese vessels were boarded in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
On Combined Doubles about an experience but the state of	Not Ameliaabla	Ogranijant	to China.	the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Fruithau action no minod
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well	Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Associately	O and the set		Obin a compariate at the	Nick Acceling to the	Not Applicable	No Fronte de la constitución de
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.							
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factural oxidence relating to each alloged violation.							
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation. 35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	e China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and			to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	commends and accept the status of N/A.			
through the Executive Secretary. 36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with	Not Applicable	Compliant	to CC08: no vessels boarded in 2023		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will	not ripplicuste	Compliant	to Good. The Vessets Boarded III 2025		Тостррисави	ποτηρμισμοίο	ivo i di tiloi dettori required
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Not Applicable	Compliant	to CC08: no vessels boarded in 2023		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.							
	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken onboard vessels flagged to China during the assessment period		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6							
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later	тот друговые	Compliant			Computant	Compliant	140 Further detron required
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.		- Simplication				Simplication	The Farther decion required
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this	Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing			to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	the status of N/A.			
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and							
sanctions applied 46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
5. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	the status of N/A. The Cook Islands High Seas Licenisng conditon section 18 states, 18. The Master shall allow any authorised and identified officer to board the vessel in the fisheries waters for the purpose of inspection and examination. This is supported by the MMR act 2005, section 21 (d) states, in an area subject to international conservation and management measures, as defined in section 2 of this Act,	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
				except in accordance with those measures.			
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

		to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.			No Further action required
	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: The Cook Islands have not notified the Secretariat of their intention to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them. The Cook Islands is not a coastal state and does not intend to board any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: The Cook Islands have not notified the Secretariat of their intention to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them. The Cook Islands is not a coastal state and does not intend to board any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compilate Compil	Complaint Our plant Description of the Complaint Com	Complete Service of the service of

Application Content	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	n Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Market M		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
ACTION Control Contr	participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Application Application	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Non-Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Section Control of Section (Control of Section Control ontracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
Section Company Comp	these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Les des controllers y sour investigat of a price of an experiment of the control	two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Section of the content of the cont	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Section Confession Con	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	s Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Joseph Control for School Control Cont	inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
Section of the control of the contro	concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	n Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Section of the protection of the company of the com		Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Interface Control and present on the third methods and present of the control and present of the contr	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Sill - control connection of which the production of the control contr	relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as we	1	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
James of the Authorition of the Indicators with a few to add the Company of the C	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Institute inference relating to sent unlarged violation. S. Where Authorities a serious ubligation within the meaning of paragraph 45 (alleged by the Compliant of the paragraph 45 (alleged by the Compliant	Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
Institute processitute a serious oblishinor within the meaning of paragogin 4 citylings actives without controlled and the serious would introlled and the meaning of paragogin 4. Congulant serious would introlled and the serious would introlled and the serious would introlled and the serious would introlled and the serious would introlled and the serious would introlled and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed and the serious would be allowed as the serious would be all	factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Eurthor action required
Six Down receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with part and part of a notification of the Rising Vises provided without dealy are in any case no later than within 3) (three) but working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Fishing Vises provided without the office of the Sender of Vises and an Order of Vises and Androntee of the Inspection Vises and an Order of Vises and Androntee of the Inspection Vises and an Order of Vises and Androntee of Vises and An	that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and		пот Аррисавіе		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ino Further action required
S7. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the entire collected by the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the entire collected by the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 6 (two) months of the each of paragraph 36(a) and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (tsi) months of the date of monification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorities of the Inspection. Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant No Further action required And Further action required decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific very decided to the inspection. And Further action required the very decided to the inspection of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (sky) months after the date of the inspection. And The Provide The Authorities of the Inspection Very decided to the Inspection Very	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
evidence collected by the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary or any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36(l) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel (as well as the Executive Secretary or any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36(l) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorities of the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel (six) months of the Authorities of the Inspection of the investigation and notify the Authorities of the Inspection of the investigation and in any case no later than 8 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant Compliant Not Applicable N	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary in mediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicabl	evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing						
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant No Further action required Compliant No Further action required Compliant No Further action required Compliant No Further action required	the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6	3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant Compliant No Further action required	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later	l '	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively	'	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

[44645 6 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	la		T	In a second	I	lu e
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring						
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection						
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their						
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and						
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and						
sanctions applied						
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.						
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.						
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.						
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of						
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the						
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same						
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.						
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.						
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and						
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
procedures contained within this measure.						
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA						
register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported						
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.						
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting						
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at						
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and						
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and						
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the						
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within						
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be						
provided.						
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.						
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: France (O.T) has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to	France-OT agrees to a status of "not applicable"	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged		them, also indicating that it did not undertake any boardings during the				
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the		assessment perid. As such, the obligation may not be applicable to				
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and		France (O.T)				
through the Executive Secretary. 36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide						
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial						
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for						
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will	I					
				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	'
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	· ·
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	·					
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement	·					
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months	·					

39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific	1						
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any	1						
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive	1						
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later	1						
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.							<u> </u>
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with	1						
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring	1						
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection	1						
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their	1						
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and	1						
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing	1						
essels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and	1						
sanctions applied	1						
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.						The state of	
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.							
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	1	1			I	''	·
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	1						
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Compliant		Sec: No Preliminary self assesssment provided	Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	1			paragragh.		'	
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	<u> </u>						
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	1						
these procedures.							
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant		Sec: No Preliminary self assesssment provided	Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	1			paragragh.			
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the	1						
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities	1						
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry	1						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same	1						
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its	1						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.							
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	1						
provide information required by Para 12.							
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and	1						
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement	1						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that	1						
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the	1						
procedures contained within this measure.							
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	1						
register of paragraph 14.	Not Apply	Not Applicate			Nat Access 12	h	N. E. II.
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported	1						
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well	1						
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	NI-t A	New A. C. C.			NI A		N =
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting	1						
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at	1						
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and	1						
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and	1						
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and	1						
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the	1						
	1						
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of	1						
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be	1						
provided.	1						
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)	1						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors	1						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific	1						
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	1						
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged	FF.3553.0				3.1. 44 p. 1.0 m. 10		and a short oquitou
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the	1						
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and	1						
through the Executive Secretary.	1						
,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with						, ion spilototo	and the state of t
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35. CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide		İ					
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide						l l	l l
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial							
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for							

37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing						
Vessel.						
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months						
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection						
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6						
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.						
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific						
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any						
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive						
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.						
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with						
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.						
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation						
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring						
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their						
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and						
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing						
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and						
sanctions applied	Mad Arrall		1	h	A1 . A	Market of the state of the stat
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	ποτηφρασασίο			Troc Applicable	Νοι Αργασαρίο	article action required
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is						
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.						
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.						
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this Not Applicable	Not Applicable		1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Troc, ipplicable			rocrippioaste	Not Applicable	The Farmer adden required
these procedures.						
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of						
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the						
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same						
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.						
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Korea (Republic of) indicated that the oibligation is not applicable to	It should be "Not Applicable"	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall		them. No preliminary self assesment required.				
provide information required by Para 12. 15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No ruittier action required
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that						
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
procedures contained within this measure.	N					
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA					İ	
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applicable						·
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required

•	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
hat may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged							
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the							
nspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and							
hrough the Executive Secretary.	N A P I.I.	N . A . P . I .			N. A. P. L.	N A	N. E. U
-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide							
vithout delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial							
esponse to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for							
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will							
nvestigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the							
nspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	N A P I. I.	N A P I.			N. A. P. L.	N. A. P. L.	N. F. II
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific							
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing							
/essel.	Niat Assalta a lais	Nick Associate Inc.			Nick Application	Nick Association Inc.	No Frontle on a still on the still of
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
he Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months							
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement							
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection							
/essel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6							
six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
lecide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific							
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any							
nvestigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive							
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later							
han 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	NI-LA. P. P.	Note A Committee			<u> </u>		N. F. W. W. C. C.
, ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
espond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with							
nn Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	NI-LA. P. P.	Note A Committee			<u> </u>		N. F. W. W. C. C.
·	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
neasure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation							
eport required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring							
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection							
essels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their							
mplementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and							
nspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing							
ressels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and							
anctions applied							
16 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
he Agreement Area.							
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
acilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	NI - + A 1: 1-1 -	O - marting at			0	O a manufactura	No Frontiero estima de constitución de
	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is							
ransmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised							
nspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	and Convetoriet is of the view that given Mouritive did not notify its	Agrand	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further estion required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that given Mauritius did not notify its	Agreed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
neasure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under			intention to conduct boarding, nor undertake boarding, this obligation is				
hese procedures. Or Each CCP shall by 1 September 2010 for for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant	Compliant	not applicable to them.		Compliant	Commission	No Fuellan action of
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
hat date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of							
wo contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the							
ourposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities							
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry							
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same							
nformation for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its							
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable	Not Applies ble			Niet America III	Not Applicatel	No Combination
2. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	NOT Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall							
provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applies ble			Niet America III	Not Applicatel	No Combination
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
neasure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and							
nspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement							
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that							
poardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the							
procedures contained within this measure.	NI-LA. P. L.	Nac C C			<u> </u>		N. F. W. W. C. C.
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA							
egister of paragraph 14.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
elation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported $ {f I} $							
o the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well		•	•	1	1	1	Ì
elation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported							

33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting					
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at					
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and					
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and					
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and					
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the					
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within					
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of					
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.					
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)					
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors					
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific					
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.					
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged					
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the					
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.					
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide	Not Applicable		TVOL Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo i di tiloi dettori required
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial					
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for					
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will					
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the					
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.					
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific					
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing					
Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months	Inot whhileanig		Inot Applicable	INOT Applicable	
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement					
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection					
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6					
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.					
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific					
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any					
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive					
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later					
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with	Companie		Computant	Compliant	ivo i di diei acdoni requiled
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.					
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation					
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring					
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection					
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their					
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and					
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and					
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied					
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.					·
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: the secretariat notes that the Seychelles indicated no to this Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is		assessment. Obligation may not be applicable to the Seychelles Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable		, total philosophic	a. a. a. a datoir roquirou
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.		,, and a supplied to the suppl			
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised					
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.					
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its This Obligation is not Applicable to the Seychelles as no HSBI	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under		intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them. were undertaken for the period under review.			
these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	σοπιρααπι		Jonipuant	Computant	ivo i di diei acdoni requiled
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the					
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities					
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry					
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same					
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its					
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	N A P		Not A P. 11		<u> </u>
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.					
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and				Trocz ppiloubie	The Farmer decion required
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement					
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that					
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the					
	_	1	i	Ì	İ

	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment provided	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		r Tellinnary Sell Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	l						
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the							
eychelles	boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of							
	the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)							
	and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Nat Applicable			Not Applied by	Nat Aveliantia	No Fouthern estimates
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the							
	Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Compliant	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6							
	(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.							
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.							
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and							
	inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied							
	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry							
	out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.							

	In the second				Inc. A. P. Li	lu e a consta
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	able Not Applicable			Iot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applic	able Not Applicable		l N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and						
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that						
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
procedures contained within this measure.			<u> </u>			N = 11 11 11 11 11
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applic	able Not Applicable			lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA						
register of paragraph 14.						N = 11
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applic				lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applic				lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applic	able Not Applicable			lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported						
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well						
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	N.A. F. H.		<u> </u>	L.A. P. II	N. 10 11	N. F. II. II. II. I
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding Not Applic	able Not Applicable			lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting						
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at						
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and						
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and						
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and						
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the						
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within						
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of						
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be						
provided.						
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific						
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.						
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel Not Applic	able Not Applicable		N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged						
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and						
through the Executive Secretary.						
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with Not Applic	able Not Applicable		N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide						
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial						
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for						
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will						
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.						
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applic	able Not Applicable		N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific						
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing						
Vessel.						
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to Not Applic	able Not Applicable		N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months						
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement						
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection						
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6						
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.						
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Not Applic	able Not Applicable		l lv	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific						
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any						
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive						
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later						
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.				Lat America III	<u> </u>	N. S. W. C. C.
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively	able Not Applicable		l I _N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with						
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.				Lat Amaria III	<u> </u>	N. 5. W
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applic	able Not Applicable		l I _N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation						
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring						
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection						
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their						
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and						
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing						
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and						
sanctions applied 46. 49. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Net Applie	oblo Nat Amulia da		<u> </u>	lot Applicable	Nice Acceliant	No Funth on oath and a find
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applic the Agreement Area.	able Not Applicable		l I ^N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and Compliant facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant		l lc	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant			`omnliant	Compliant	No Eurthor action required
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a Compliant	Compliant		l l'	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is				Compliant	Compliant	No Further estica as action of
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	10	•	ı IC	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag Compliant	Compliant				I I	•
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	Compliant					
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.				20mmlie mt	0	Nia Francis
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised				Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Chinese Taipei

10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Complaint	Companie		Compliant	Companie	Tro i di dioi i dodoni roquilo d
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
procedures contained within this measure. 18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.						
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and						
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the						
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within						
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be						
provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further estion required
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.						
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for						
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.						
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6						
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive	1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.						
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their						
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing						
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied 40. 40. Presedures for Identification of uncuthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicate	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Frinches and the second sec
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	INOT Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros to indicate measures established to this end. It is also noted	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Gompuant	Computant	that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the	Νοι Αρμιτασίε	Νοι Αρμιισαρίε	No Futulei action required
			Comroros.			
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: It is noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is			Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be			
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.			applicable to the Comroros.			
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	Compliant	Compliant	sec: It is noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Nist Applicable	O a maratica ma	applicable to the Comroros.	Net Applies Inte	Not Applicable	No Frontier and a series of
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
these procedures.	0 11 1					<u> </u>
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	r Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for t	hel					
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authoritie						
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same						
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.						
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activitie	s Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.			undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.			
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under th	is Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and				The state of the s	The state of the s	
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that						
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
procedures contained within this measure.	on Nat Av. C. C.	Nat American			A) . A . P	N. F. II.
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
register of paragraph 14.	`					
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
			undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.			
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reporte to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as w						
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	eu					
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at						
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and						
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and						
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and						
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the						
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within						
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of						
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be						
provided.						
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific						
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation. 35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged	Ποι Αρμιτασίο	Пострисави		Νοι Αρμισαδίο	Νοι Αρμισαδίο	ivo i di tilei dettori required
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly ar	nd					
through the Executive Secretary.						
						INTO Constitution and an according at
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Furtner action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Furtner action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Furtner action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Furtner action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.		Not Applicable				
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the		Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	l					
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing	l					
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	l					
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspectic Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspectic Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable Not Applicable ns	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspectic Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspectic Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initia response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspectic Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the speci	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the species evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specie evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable fic	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the species evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable fic Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable	sec: no preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation may not be applicable to Comoros.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required

44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation						
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection						
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their						
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and						
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing						
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied						
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing	in Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.						·
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Appliable	No Further estion required
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.			in terminary each decederment required.			
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No ruitilei action required
these procedures.						
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Non-Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of						
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authoritie						
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry						
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same						
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.						
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provide information required by Para 12.			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under thi	s Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that						
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.						
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has bee	n Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	1 ' '	· ·	Preliminary self-assessment not required.			·
register of paragraph 14.						
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Hagged vesset	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No ruitilei action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reporte			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as we	ell					
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting	Тест, фрисаль	Companie	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	The trape and the trape and the trape and the trape and the trape and the trape and the trape and trape an	, дризаль	
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at						
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and						
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and						
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the						
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within						
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities o	f					
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be						
provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific						
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.						·
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly an	d					
through the Executive Secretary.						
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for						
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will						
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.						
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.						
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement						
Continue and contains finiting control to according to the first state Academic of the advantage of	n					
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspectic Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6				I	l l	

39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any					
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive					
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later					
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.					
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.					
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that India is a CNCP, as such, undertaking of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation		boarding may not be applicable to India.			
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring					
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection					
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their					
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and					
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing					
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and					
sanctions applied					
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.		Preliminary self-assessment not required.			

Table 15 Implementation of CMM 15 (2023) and CMM 15 (2021) (Management of Demersal Stocks)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Proposed Provisional 2023 Provisional Compliance	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertake
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.							1
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall	11011 0 2 1 6 1 1 1 1	Johnpault			o mpilant	- Companie	Tro further detter required
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing							
deployment.							
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	New Obligation	Computation			Compliant	Computant	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum							
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more							
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.							
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without							
prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shal	l						
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to							
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.							
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I							
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template							1
at Annex II.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Πνοι Αμμιισαρίο	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano							
Rise)							
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than							
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area							
shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at							
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.							
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ralia at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the							
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per							
line over the duration of the fishing deployment.							
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	NotApplicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ivo furtifer action required
caught. (Del Cano Rise)	0	O			O a marking at	O - manife mt	No female and actions are actions of
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at							
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using							
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)							
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,							
using the entry notification template at Annex V.							
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	1				· ·	·	·
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not							
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.							
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant		+	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Computant	Companie			Computation	Johnphant	
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and							
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in							
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.							
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells.							
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	<u> </u>						
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days							· ·
	Ī	İ	I .	İ		1	İ

44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.						
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Νοι Αμφιισαμίε			пот Аррисавіе	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable			Nist Applicable	Not Applicable	No 6 orthonoration or a single
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	China does not authorize any fishing vessel targeting at the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.			species or in Del Cano Rise. As such the self assessment is N/A			
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.						
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Not Applicable release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp. 43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.					N. A. P. L.	
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their and Mot Applicable.	Not Applicable			Not Appliaghts	Not Applicable	No furth our patient and in
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	at Annex II. 19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.			аррисавину пете				
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ook Islands	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp. 43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area	Compliant	Compliant	indicate the non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	The EU considers that more clarity is needed concerning the applicability of this provision to CCPs and that guidance from the CC would be beneficial in this respect. The CCR template may need to be revised to make it easier for CCPs to complete.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term "may may be a drafting error therefore will assessed separately as a binding requirement from para 21.
	shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Compliant	Compliant	(2023) is not applicable to the EU.		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ıropean	least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using						
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)						
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,						·
using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applied by		<u> </u>	Niet Augeliesels	Not Averticable	No 6 mble on a ski on a suring d
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall Not Applicable not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not						
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.						
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and						
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in						
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.						
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells.	N. A. B. H.			N. A. P. II	N. 10 P. 11	N. C. II.
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days						i i
between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.						
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)						
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than						
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge						
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant		+	Compliant	Compliant	No further eating required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Compliant in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer New Obligation	Compliant		1	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall	Companie			Joniphant	Companie	The farther denon-required
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing						
deployment.						
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum						
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more						
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.						
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without						
prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall						
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to						
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Computant			Computant	Computant	
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	Sompaunt			Companie	Complaint	Tro farmer detter required
at Annex II.						
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.		The Conveteriet notes that the CCD templete dags not provide for a field to	TD(OT). We suggest to oplit the anguar for the true paragraphs		·	
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Compliant	Compliant Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	FR(OT): We suggest to split the answer for the two paragraphs.	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to		·	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here.			·	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bindi
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to		·	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to		·	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bindi
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to		·	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bindi
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21.
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing Compliant	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21.
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have Compliant	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21.
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bindi requirement from para 21. No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bindi requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Compliant	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefo assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall. Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily not Applicable reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall e	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Det Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Det Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Det Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least every hour when they are present in the Det Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex VI. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Det Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Det Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Det Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauted per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and celease Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Det Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a bind requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Para 20 Binding as use of term may be a drafting error therefor assessed separately as a binding requirement from para 21. No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)							
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than							
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge							
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.							
	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall							
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing							
deployment.					_		
	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum							
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more							
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.							
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without							
prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall							
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to							
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	N A P I.	N. A. P. II.			N. A. P. II	N. A. P. L.	N. 6.11
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	N A P I.	N. A. P. II.			N. A. P. II	N. A. P. L.	N. 6.11
, , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template							
at Annex II.							
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.						<u> </u>	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Compliant			Japan would like to rate it as 'Not Applicable' regarding this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano			indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	paragragh, considering that no vessel operated in Del Cano Rise,			
Rise)			applicability here	and following the suggention by Secretariat.			
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than			The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the				
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area			bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not be				
shall be closed for this vessel for that season.		<u> </u>	applicable to Japan	+	h		N. 4
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at							
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.							
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have \mid	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the							
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per							
line over the duration of the fishing deployment.							
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and (Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight							
caught. (Del Cano Rise)							
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at							
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using							
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)							
, , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,							
using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Appliants	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No firmbor option required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two							
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.							
, , , ,	Not Appliachle	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and							
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in							
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Appliachle	Not Applicable		1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	+	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Appliaghts	Not Applicable			Not Appliaghts	Not Appliable	No further estimates and
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days							
between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Appliaghts	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estimates and
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)							
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than							
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge							
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Amelia - Ial	Not Applicable		+	Not Appliant -	Nat American	Markowski and Market a
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Now Obligation	Not Applicable		<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Appliable	No further estimates and
	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall							
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing							
deployment.	Now Obligation	Not Applicable		<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No formale and a setting
	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
anagimana at a rate of at lacat F. Calaurantens							
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum							
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more			1		1		
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.		11			In a contract of the contract	••• • • • • •	No further action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ino furtilei action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required

18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	, tota apparouste			The trappagate	The farties determined
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Not Applicable release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.					
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.					
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.					
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.					
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
at Annex II. 19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.		applicability here			
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Not Applicable release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.					
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp. 43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days					

44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for angels other than	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge				
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.				
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer New Obligation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.				
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. New Obligation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more				
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall				
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to				
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I				
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.				
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano		[Νοι Αργιισαρίο		The farther dedonfrequired
Rise)				
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area				
shall be closed for this vessel for that season.				
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.				
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the				
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.				
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight				
caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at		Πιστηρμισαρίο		iai ai si a daloi i roquirou
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using				
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,		Trocrippii dubito		
using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	A1 . A . ** . · ·	Not Applicable	No families
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall Not Applicable not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not				
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	141 . A . W	Not Applicable	No fembre
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in				
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Langlings shall not exceed 6250 backs per line. Not Applicable.	Not Applicable	Alex Annite 11	Not Applicable	No further action of
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp. 43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing. Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Mot Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.				
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Not Applicable Dissortichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 toppes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than				
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge				
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	TOTA ppriorabio	Inot Applicable	Trot Applicable	
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer New Obligation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing				
deployment.				
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. New Obligation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more				
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.				
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall				
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to				
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.				
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

8. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template it Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than						
vissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area hall be closed for this vessel for that season.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
or Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at east every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.						
6. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
t least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the shing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per						
ne over the duration of the fishing deployment. 7. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
elease Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight aught. (Del Cano Rise)	ТОСАррисавіс	Not Applicable		NotApplicable	Not Applicable	Two further detroit required
,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
eports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at nnex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using						
ne template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)						
7. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels form the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
sing the entry notification template at Annex V.						
8. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall ot fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
nes have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not urrently being fished by another fishing vessel.						
, , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
nat they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in nat grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in otal are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
or Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days etween consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.						
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 5. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than						
issostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge rea shall be closed for this vessel for that season.						
2. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
n board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall ave a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing						
eployment.						
	New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
pecimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum verlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more issostichus spp. have been caught.						
6. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
f Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without rejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall						
e equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to IOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.						
,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Iform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template t Annex II.						
9. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line nd shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable		The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
issostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano ise)			indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here.			
1. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than			sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.			
issostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area nall be closed for this vessel for that season.			Obligation may not be applicable.			
5. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
or Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at east every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.						
6. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
t least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the shing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per						
ne over the duration of the fishing deployment.						
7. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and elease Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1	İ	1		i	į –

35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	пот Аррисавіе		Not Applicable	пот Аррисавіе	No further action required
he template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
nform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.					
88. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not Applicable not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two ines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and hat they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
hat grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 10. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
otal are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp. 43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing or Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissosticities spp. In Wittam's Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 14. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 15. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.		The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
n order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Alternative deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. 15. Specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I 18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
At Annex II. 19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.					
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing or Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at east every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the ishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per ine over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Not Applicable elease Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
85. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily eports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
he template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., Ising the entry notification template at Annex V.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall ot fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two nes have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not urrently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Not Applicable Not Applicable In the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and hat they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in hat grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line Not Applicable and shall not be set across grid cells.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
otal are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp. I3. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than							
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge							
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							



 8^{th} Meeting of Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11^{th} Meeting of the Parties Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26–28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-12 REV1

Proposal to amend CMM 01 (2023) (Interim management of bottom fishing)

Delegation of the European Union

Meeting	Compliance Committee 🗸
	Meeting of the Parties ✓
Document type	working paper ✓
	information paper \square
Distribution	Public 🗸
	Restricted ¹ \square
	Closed session document ²
Abstract	
fishing) to take into undertaking and m subject of a separa 9bis and 9tris estab The EU also propos in recent years con footprint, the SIOF/ Fishing Impact Asse inconsistencies in t in paragraph 13 als references to CMM	on (EU) proposes to amend CMM 01 (2023) (Interim management of bottom of account the possible introduction of a new framework to govern the anagement of new and exploratory fisheries in the SIOFA Area, which is the te proposal submitted for consideration to CC8 and MoP11. New paragraphs olish the link with the newly proposed CMM on new and exploratory fisheries. Sees amendments throughout CMM 01 (2023) to reflect progress made by SIOFA cerning bottom fishing issues, such as the adoption of the SIOFA bottom fishing A Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment (SIOFA BFIA) and the SIOFA Bottom essment Standard (BFIAS). The proposal also aims to address some the CMM notably by extending the provisions on VME encounter trigger levels to to new CCPs by amending paragraph 26, and by amending the cross-102 (2023) which had to be updated due to revisions of that CMM.
	s <u>9bis and 9tris put in square brackets, pending outcome of discussions on CC-</u> posal for a new CMM on new and exploratory fisheries)

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s). 2 Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

ANNEX E CC-08-12 Rev1

Recommendations

- For CC8 to review the proposal and recommend its adoption to MoP11
- For MoP11 to adopt the proposal.

CMM 01(2023)3

Conservation and Management Measure for the Interim Management of Bottom Fishing in the Agreement Area (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing)

The Meeting of the Parties to the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement;

RECOGNISING that Article 4(a) of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (the Agreement) calls on the Contracting Parties, in giving effect to the duty to cooperate, to adopt measures on the basis of the best scientific evidence available to ensure the long-term conservation of fishery resources, taking into account the sustainable use of such resources and implementing an ecosystem approach to their management;

FURTHER RECOGNISING Articles 4(c), (e) and (f) of the Agreement which call on the Contracting Parties to apply the precautionary approach, that fishing practices and management measures shall take due account of the need to minimise the harmful impact that fishing activities may have on the marine environment and noting that biodiversity in the marine environment shall be protected;

FURTHER RECOGNISING Articles 6(1)(d) and (e) of the Agreement which provides that the Meeting of the Parties shall adopt conservation and management measures (CMMs) for ensuring the long-term sustainability of fishery resources, taking into account the need to protect marine biodiversity, based on the best scientific evidence and adopt generally recommended international minimum standards for the responsible conduct of fishing operations;

MINDFUL of Article 16 of the Agreement that calls on Contracting Parties, acting jointly under the Agreement, to cooperate closely with other international fisheries and related organisations in matters of mutual interest;

NOTING United Nations General Assembly (UNGA) Resolution 61/105 and subsequent resolutions of UNGA that call upon RFMOs to assess, on the basis of the best available scientific information, whether individual bottom fishing activities would have significant adverse impacts on vulnerable marine ecosystems (VMEs), and to ensure that if it is assessed that these activities would have significant adverse impacts, they are managed to prevent such impacts, or not authorised to proceed;

FURTHER NOTING UNGA Resolution 64/72 which calls upon RFMOs to establish and implement appropriate protocols for the implementation of UNGA Resolution 61/105, including definitions of what constitutes evidence of an encounter with a VME, in particular threshold levels and indicator species; and to implement the FAO International Guidelines for the Management of Deep-sea Fisheries in the High Seas (FAO, 2009; FAO Deep-sea Fisheries Guidelines) in order to sustainably manage fish stocks and protect VMEs;

FURTHER NOTING UNGA Resolution 66/68 which encourages RFMOs to consider the results available from marine scientific research, including those obtained from seabed mapping programs concerning the identification of areas containing VMEs, and to adopt conservation

 $^{^3}$ CMM 01(2023) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing) supersedes 2020/01 (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing).

and management measures to prevent significant adverse impacts from bottom fishing on such ecosystems, consistent with the FAO Deep-sea Fisheries Guidelines, or to close such areas to bottom fishing until such conservation and management measures are adopted, as well as to continue to undertake further marine scientific research, in accordance with international law as reflected in Part XIII of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea:

AWARE of the steps being taken by the Meeting of the Parties to address the impacts of large-scale pelagic drift nets and deepwater gillnets in the SIOFA Area of Application (the Agreement Area) through the adoption of CMM 05(2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets);

COMMITTED to ensuring that bottom fishing undertaken in the Agreement Area is consistent with the long-term sustainability of deep-sea fish stocks and the protection of the marine environment; and

NOTING the SIOFA bottom fishing impact assessment standard and the updated SIOFA bottom fishing footprint adopted by the Meeting of the Parties in 2017 and 2023, respectively DESIRING to progress the development of a SIOFA-wide bottom fishing impact assessment—and SIOFA-wide footprint, as recommended by the Scientific Committee at its-first—ordinary meeting in Fremantle, Australia, in March 2016;

ADOPTS the following CMM in accordance with Article 6 of the Agreement:

Objective

The objective of this CMM is to promote the sustainable management of deep-sea
fisheries resources in the Agreement Area, including target fish stocks and non-target
species, and to protect the marine ecosystem, including, inter alia, the prevention of
significant adverse impacts on vulnerable marine ecosystems.

General provisions and definitions

- 2. This CMM applies to all fishing vessels flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, participating fishing entity or cooperating non-participating fishing entity (collectively CCPs) to the Agreement engaging or intending to engage in bottom fishing in the Agreement Area. A reference in this CMM to fishing and related activities of a CCP (such as its fishing, its catch or its effort) is taken to refer to fishing and related activities undertaken by vessels flying its flag.
- 3. The following definitions apply to this CMM:
 - a. 'vulnerable marine ecosystem' (VME) means a marine ecosystem identified using the criteria outlined in paragraph 42 of the FAO International Guidelines for the Management of Deep-Sea Fisheries in the High Seas (FAO, 2009; FAO Deep-sea Fisheries Guidelines).
 - b. 'bottom fishing' means fishing using any gear type likely to come in contact with the seafloor or benthic organisms during the normal course of operations.
 - c. 'SIOFA bottom fishing footprint' means the map of the spatial extent of historical bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, for all vessels flagged to all Contracting Parties,

- CNCPs and PFEsCCPs. adopted by the Meeting of the Parties in 2023.
- d. 'electronic observer program' means a program that uses electronic monitoring equipment in place of, or in conjunction with, a human observer or human observers on board a vessel that is capable of generating, storing and transmitting data to competent authorities;
- e. 'SIOFA Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment Standard' (SIOFA BFIAS) means the minimum standard for assessing the potential impacts of proposed bottom fishing activities on VMEs and deep sea fish stocks in the Agreement Area, adopted by the Meeting of the Parties in 2017;
- def. 'SIOFA Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment' (SIOFA BFIA) means the assessment of the cumulative potential impacts of all actual and proposed bottom fishing activities on VMEs and deep-sea fish stocks in the Agreement Area, adopted by the Meeting of the Parties in 2023.
- 4. The provisions of this CMM are not necessarily to be considered precedents for future allocation or other decisions in accordance with Articles 6(2), (3) and (4) of the Agreement relating to participation in bottom fisheries in the Agreement Area and adjacent areas of national jurisdiction, as appropriate.

Scientific Committee work on bottom fishing and subsequent consideration by the Meeting of the Parties $\,$

- 5. The Scientific Committee shall, by no later than the close of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee in 2020, and thereafter whenever a substantial change to the fishery has occurred or new data has otherwise been provided to the Scientific Committee warranting changes, develop and provide advice and recommendations to the Meeting of the Parties on:
 - a. a SIOFA Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment Standard (BFIAS) which takes account of the latest scientific information available;
 - $b. \quad \text{maps of where VMEs are known to occur, or likely to occur, in the Agreement Area;} \\$
 - guidelines for evaluating and approving electronic observer programs for scientific data collection for consideration by the Meeting of the Parties; and
 - a standard protocol for future protected areas designation (areas in which special management rules apply, that may include, inter alia, fishing closures for specific gears or all gears).
- 6. The Scientific Committee shall, by no later than the close of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee in 2020, and thereafter whenever a substantial change to the fishery has occurred or new data has otherwise been provided to the Scientific Committee warranting changes, develop update and provide advice and recommendations to the Meeting of the Parties on:
 - the status of stocks of principal deep-sea fishery resources targeted, and, to the extent
 possible, taken as bycatch and caught incidentally in these deep-sea fisheries,
 including straddling fishery resources;
 - b. criteria for what constitutes evidence of an encounter with a VME, in particular

- threshold levels and indicator species for all gears;
- the most appropriate response to a VME encounter, including *inter alia* closing particular areas to a particular gear type or types;
- d. the interim SIOFA Standard Protocol for Future Protected Areas Designation adopted by the Meeting of the Parties in 2018; and
- e. research and management plans, to be adopted at MoP6, for each of the protected areas listed in Annex 3. Such plans shall include, inter alia, conservation and management objectives taking socio-economic considerations into account where possible, appropriate measures to implement these objectives and timeframes for evaluation and review;
- f. the SIOFA BFIAS, taking account of the latest scientific information available:
- g. the SIOFA BFIA;
- any maps of where VMEs are known to occur, or likely to occur, in the Agreement
 Area; and
- e.i. the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint.
- 7. The Scientific Committee shall, by no later than the close of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee in 2020, and thereafter whenever a substantial change to the fishery has occurred or new data has otherwise been provided to the Scientific Committee warranting changes, develop and provide advice and recommendations to the Meeting of the Parties on:
 - a. an appropriate SIOFA bottom fishing footprint based on the data provided by CCPs to the Secretariat under paragraph 20; and
 - b.—a SIOFA Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment (SIOFA BFIA). The SIOFA BFIA shall take into account the activities of all fishing vessels to which this CMM applies that, at the time the SIOFA BFIA is prepared, are engaged in, or intending to engage in, bottom fishing within the agreed SIOFA bottom fishing footprint;
- 8. The Scientific Committee shall also periodically review all benthic taxa bycatch data to inform its consideration of the location of potential VMEs and potential impacts thereon.
- 9. Upon receipt of advice and recommendations from the Scientific Committee on the matters listed in paragraphs [5 and to 76], the Meeting of the Parties shall act on the Scientific Committee's advice and recommendations at its next ordinary meeting. This may include, when the Meeting of the Parties considers it appropriate, to authorise any document or other output arising from the advice or recommendations, and amendments thereto.

 $\label{lem:contracting} \textbf{Duties of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs undertaking bottom fishing activity in the Agreement Area$

 $Interim\ bottom\ fishing\ measures$

9bis. CCPs shall ensure that vessels flying their flag engage in bottom fishing activities in the Agreement Area only in accordance with the terms of this CMM together with CMM 15(2023)

(Management of Demersal Stocks). CMM XX-2024 (New and Exploratory Fisheries) does not apply to bottom fishing pursuant to this CMM.

9tris CCPs shall ensure that vessels flying their flag do not engage in bottom fishing activities in the Agreement Area outside the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint or within the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint with a particular gear type or technique not used before in that fishery in that area, except if such activities have been authorised by the Meeting of the Parties pursuant to CMM XX(2024) (New and Exploratory Fisheries).

Effort limitation and general measures

- 10. (1) Until such time as the Meeting of the Parties has acted in accordance with paragraph 9 on the advice of the Scientific Committee provided in accordance with paragraph 7, eEach CCP shall, unless otherwise approved by the Meeting of the Parties, establish and apply specific measures to limit the level and spatial extent of the bottom fishing effort of vessels flying their flag. In particular, such measures shall include:
 - a. for CCPs that have fished more than 40 days in a single year, in the Agreement Area, at the close of the Meeting of the Parties in 2016time this CMM was adopted:
 - i. limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;
 - ii. constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;
 - iii. provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 2227 and reviewed by the Scientific Committee, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur; and
 - iv. provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.
 - b. for CCPs that have not fished more than 40 days in a single year, in the Agreement Area, at the time this CMM was adopted close of the Meeting of the Parties in 2016:
 - i. limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2)_ and (3): and
 - ii. provisions as referred to in subparagraphs 10(1) a. iii. And iv.
- (2) The measures established by CCPs pursuant to this paragraph shall be disclosed to the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties following the entry into force of this CMM, and shall be made publicly available on the SIOFA website, by the Secretariat.
- (3) CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.
 - (4) The provisions of this paragraph are not necessarily to be considered a precedent

for future decisions taken by the Meeting of the Parties pursuant to paragraph 9.

- 11. Any CCP that has not submitted the measures required pursuant to paragraph 10(1), shall not authorise any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area until:
 - a. that CCP has submitted the measures required in paragraph 10(1); or
 - b. it has otherwise been decided by the Meeting of the Parties.

Vulnerable Marine Ecosystems

- 12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs:
 - a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units⁴ of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment⁵.
 - b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than $60\,kg$ of live corals and/or $300\,Kg$ of sponges in any tow.

The threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawl as defined is paragraph 12b shall be reviewed by the Scientific Committee in 2020.

- 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to immediately cease bottom fishing activities within:
 - a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;
 - b. For longline and trap activities a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment⁶;
 - c. For all other bottom fishing gear types a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation.

Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations.

13bis. CCPs shall immediately report any such VME encounter to the Secretariat and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2. In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.

 $^{^4}$ 'VME indicator unit' means either one liter of those VME indicator organisms that can be placed in a 10-litre container, or one kilogram of those VME indicator organisms that do not fit into a 10-litre container

⁵ Line segment' means a 1000-hooks section of line or a 1 200 m section of line, whichever is the shorter.

 $^{^6}$ Line segment means a 1000 hooks section of line or a 1200 meters section of line, whichever is the shorter, and for pot lines a 1200 meters section

- 14. On receipt of a notification under paragraph 13, the Secretariat shall:
 - a. record the location of the encounter area; and
 - within three working days of receipt, notify all CCPs that bottom fishing is suspended in the encounter area; and
 - b-c. publicise the encounter area on the non-public area of the SIOFA website for the duration of the suspension.
- 15. Upon receipt of a notification from the Secretariat under paragraph 14b., CCPs shall ensure that vessels flying their flags do not undertake bottom fishing in the notified encounter area unless and until the Meeting of the Parties determines management action under paragraph 17 that would permit the resumption of bottom fishing in the encounter area.
- 16. As an encounter may be considered evidence of a potential presence of a VME, the Scientific Committee shall, at each ordinary meeting, review any encounter reported pursuant to paragraph 13 and any other benthic bycatch data it considers relevant and provide advice to the Meeting of the Parties thereon.
- 17. On the basis of the advice of the Scientific Committee, the Meeting of the Parties shall decide to confirm whether the encounter area should remain closed to all or some gears.

 Where the Meeting of the Parties decides that an encounter area should remain closed to all or some gears, the Secretariat shall make the information publicly available on the SIOFA website.
- 18. The Meeting of the Parties shall cooperate to identify, on the basis of the best available scientific information including advice and recommendations provided by the Scientific Committee pursuant to paragraph [5b.], areas where VMEs are known or likely to occur in the Agreement Area and to map these sites, and provide the Secretariat shall circulate such data and information to all CCPs for circulation.
- The Secretariat will-shall make available the maps in paragraph 18 on develop a dedicated webpage for making available and update them in a timely updating of these mapsmanner.

Provision of data by CCPs

- 20. CCPs shall, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee in 2018, submit to the Secretariat:
 - a. relevant data on the spatial extent of theirits historical bottom fishing effort in the Agreement Area expressed as grid blocks of at least 20 minutes resolution or, if available, a finer scale; and
 - any other data the Scientific Committee may consider to be useful in developing updating the SIOFA BFIA referred to in paragraph 7b., including data relating to recorded encounters with VMEs or indicators of VMEs.
- 21. -Any CCP that authorises or is seeking to authorise any vessel flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area shall, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee in 2018, submit to the Secretariat a Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment for its individual bottom fishing activities in the Agreement Area that.

- , to the extent possible, accordsmeets the requirements with of paragraph 26 (BFIA). Any CCP that has prepared, or prepares, a BFIA prior to this CMM entering into force is encouraged to submit this BFIA to the Scientific Committee as soon as possible.
- 22. Any CCP that has not submitted a BFIA pursuant to paragraph 21 may, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of any subsequent—ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee and before the Meeting of the Parties has—authorised the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint and the SIOFA BFIA developed by the—Scientific Committee in accordance with paragraph 7, submit to the Secretariat a BFIA.
- 23. The Scientific Committee shall consider all BFIAs received under paragraph 21—and 27b. at its ordinary meeting in 2018 or, if the BFIA is submitted under paragraph—22b. or 27b., at the its next ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee, and provide advice in its meeting report as to:
 - a. the likely cumulative impacts of bottom fishing impact activity from vessels flying the flag of a CCP in the Agreement Area; and
 - whether each BFIA meets the requirements of paragraph 26an appropriate standard in light of international standards and the SIOFA BFIAS, where applicable.
- 24. If the Scientific Committee's advice is that a BFIA does not meet an appropriate standardthe requirements of paragraph 26, the Meeting of the Parties may request that CCP who submitted the BFIA to revise and resubmit its BFIA to the next ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee, and to make a decidesion to either:
 - a. suspend any vessel flying the its flag of that CCP from bottom fishing in the Agreement Area until the Scientific Committee provides advice that the BFIA meets an appropriate standard the requirements of paragraph 26; or
 - b. undertake any other course of action, as the Meeting of the Parties may decide, taking into account Scientific Committee advice and the objectives of this CMM.
- 25. Any CCP that has not submitted a BFIA in accordance with paragraph 21 or 22 shall not authorise any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area until:
 - a. that CCP has prepared <u>and submitted</u> a BFIA, and the Scientific Committee has reviewed that BFIA <u>and determined it meets the requirements of in accordance with</u> paragraph 236; or
 - the Meeting of the Parties has authorised the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint and the SIOFA BFIA developed by the Scientific Committee in accordance with paragraph 7;
 - e.b. it has otherwise been decided by the Meeting of the Parties.
- 26. All BFIAs, including the SIOFA BFIA, shall:
 - a. be prepared, to the extent possible, in accordance with the FAO International guidelines for the management of deep-sea fisheries resources in the high seas;
 - meet the standards of the SIOFA BFIAS (if the BFIA is prepared after the Meeting of the Parties has adopted the BFIAS);

Commented [HF(1]: EU: This wording is ambiguous: does it refer to a decision of the MoP or of the individual CCP? Our reading is that the MoP would ask the CCP to make a decision to do either a. or b. The edits are meant to clarify this.

- c. take into account areas identified where VMEs are known or are likely to occur in the area to be fished pursuant to paragraph [18];
- d. take into account all relevant information provided pursuant to paragraphs 20—and 18, and in addition, for the SIOFA BFIA, paragraph 21—and 22;
- e. be updated when a substantial change in the fishery has occurred, such that it is likely that the risk or impacts of the fishery may have changed;
- f. assess, to the extent possible, the historical and anticipated cumulative impact of all bottom fishing activity in the Agreement Area, if applicable; and
- g—address whether the proposed activities achieve the objectives described in paragraph 1 of this CMM and Article 2 of the Agreement; and

h.g. be made publicly available on the SIOFA website, once developed.

26bis. All BFIAs, including the SIOFA BFIA, shall be made publicly available on the SIOFA website once the Scientific Committee has determined that they meet the requirements of paragraph 26.

Provision of data by, and interim bottom fishing measures for, new CCPs

- 27. Paragraphs 10 to 13-12 shall not apply to any State or fishing entity that becomes a CCP after the Meeting of the Parties in 2017. However, prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall:
 - a. advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.;
 - b. 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.
- 28. Subject to agreement of the Meeting of the Parties, based on the advice from the Scientific Committee and the measures submitted in accordance with paragraph 27, a new CCP referred to in paragraph 27 may then authorise vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, in accordance with paragraphs 10-1312.
- 29. A CCP seeking to authorise any vessel flying its flag to undertake bottom fishing in the Agreement Area in a manner at variance with the requirements of paragraph 10 to limit the bottom fishing effort of vessels flying its flag shall submit to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee, a proposal to undertake that activity or activities. This proposal shall include an assessment of the impact of the proposed fishing activity in accordance with the requirements for BFIAs outlined in paragraph 26, any proposed measures to mitigate that impact, and any other information as required by the Scientific Committee to undertake the assessment in paragraph 23.
- 30. On receipt of any proposal developed pursuant to paragraph 29, the Scientific Committee

Commented [HF(2]: EU: reference to paragraph 18 can be deleted as it is already captured by 26.c

Commented [HF(3]: EU: at the moment, new CCPs are excluded from the VME encounter trigger levels in para 13. There seems to good reason for this, hence our proposal to refer to paragraph 12.

shall, at its next ordinary meeting:

- a. assess, on the basis of the best available scientific information, whether the proposed bottom fishing would have significant adverse impacts on VMEs;
- if it is assessed that these activities would have significant adverse impacts, consider what measures should be taken to prevent such impacts, or, if those impacts cannot be appropriately mitigated, whether the proposed bottom fishing should proceed or not.
- c. assess, taking into account, *inter alia*: the cumulative impacts of other fishing occurring in that area, where such information is available; whether the proposed activities are compatible with the sustainable management of bottom fisheries, including target fish stocks and non-target species; and the protection of the marine environment, including *inter alia*, the prevention of significant adverse impacts on vulnerable marine ecosystems; and
- d. provide recommendations and advice to the Meeting of the Parties in its meeting report on each of these matters, as applicable.
- 31. The Meeting of the Parties shall, taking into account the recommendations and advice of the Scientific Committee, decide whether or not to authorise bottom fishing in accordance with a proposal made pursuant to paragraph 29 including, if applicable, the extent to which such bottom fishing shall be authorised.
- 32. If applicable, the Meeting of the Parties shall also decide which measures or conditions shall be applied to any activity authorised pursuant to paragraph 31 to ensure that fishing activity is consistent with the objectives of Article 2 of the Agreement and paragraph 1 of this CMM.

General management and conditions for bottom fishing in the Agreement Area

- 33. Consistently with Article 11(1)(a) of the Agreement, CCPs shall only authorise vessels flying their flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement, this CMM and all other applicable CMMs, and shall ensure that such vessels do not engage in any activity which undermines the effectiveness of these measures.
- 34. All CGPs shall ensure that all vessels flying its flag—that participate in bottom fishing in the Agreement Area are equipped and configured to—comply with all relevant CMMs.
- 35. Consistently with Article 11(3)(a) of the Agreement CCPs shall only authorise vessels-flying their flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area—where they are able to exercise their responsibilities as a flag State under the Agreement—and all CMMs.
- CCPs shall ensure that vessels flying their flag provide the minimum required data to the Secretariat in accordance with SIOFA data standards.
- 37. Nothing in this CMM shall affect the rights of a CCP to apply additional or more stringent

compatible measures to vessels flying their flag that are conducting bottom fishing.

38. Nothing in this CMM exempts a CCP from complying with any other obligations in the Agreement or any CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties.

Scientific observer coverage

- 39. Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area:
 - a. using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip; and
 - b. subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year⁷.
- 40. Consistent with paragraphs 12 and 135 of CMM 02(2023) (Data Standards), the Scientific Committee shall regularly review the observer coverage levels prescribed in paragraph 39 at its ordinary meeting in 2018 and provide advice to the Meeting of the Parties thereon.
- 41. The scientific observer coverage levels outlined in paragraph 39 shall be fulfilled through the use of human observers, except to the extent authorised by the Meeting of the Parties pursuant to paragraph 43 c.
- 42. Once the Meeting of the Parties has adopted Guidelines for evaluating and approving electronic observer programs developed pursuant to paragraph [5c.], a CCP may submit a proposal to the Scientific Committee seeking to use an electronic observer program which uses, entirely or in part, electronic monitoring equipment, human observers and/or a port sampling program. As part of this proposal, that CCP shall submit evidence of, and data relating to, a statistically robust trial of the program that demonstrates it meets the data requirements prescribed in the SIOFA data standards CMM, once adopted by the Meeting of the Parties.
- 43. Following the submission of the proposal by the CCP to the Scientific Committee:
 - a. The Scientific Committee shall review the proposal and provide recommendations and advice thereon to the Meeting of the Parties, taking into account the Guidelines and whether the program will reliably collect all data required by the SIOFA data standards CMM 02(2023) (Data Standards), once adopted by the Meeting of the Parties.
 - b. The Compliance Committee shall also review the proposal and provide advice and recommendations thereon to the Meeting of the Parties.
 - c. On receipt of the advice by the Scientific Committee and the Compliance Committee on the proposal, the Meeting of the Parties shall, at its next meeting, consider whether to authorise the use of that program by that CCP in place of the exclusive use of human observers.

where it cross-referenced para 13 of CMM 02. CMM 02 has since been amended and the content of that original para 13 is currently included in para 15 of CMM 02(2023). As para 12 of CMM 02(2023) is also relevant, reference has been included.

Commented [HF(4]: EU: This cross reference to CMM 02

comes from the first version of CMM 01 adopted in 2016,

 $^{^7}$ For line fishing this should be expressed as the percentage of the total number of observed hooks or days.

Interim Protected Area Designation

- 44. The areas included in Annex 3 are provisionally designated as protected areas.
- 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3 until the adoption of a dedicated research and management plan, referred to in paragraph [6 e.], for each area-at MoP6:
 - a. –CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods; and
 - For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.
- 46. When the Meeting of the Parties adopts a revised SIOFA protocol for protected area designation after advice from the Scientific Committee arising from its review referred to in paragraph 6 d.,In 2025, the Meeting of the Parties shall also review Annex 3 of this CMM, taking into account advice of the Scientific Committee.

Commented [HF(5]: EU: The protocol was adopted in 2018 and is currently under review by the SC.

Cooperation with other States

47. Contracting Parties resolve, individually or jointly, to request those States and fishing entities that are undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area but are not currently CCPs to cooperate fully in the implementation of this measure and to consider participating in the work of SIOFA as a matter of priority.

Review

48. This CMM shall be reviewed no later than at the ordinary Meeting of the Parties in 20192025. This review shall take into account, *inter alia*, the latest advice of the Scientific Committee, including advice on those matters listed in paragraphs 5 to 7 and 6 and appropriate catch levels for principal target species, in accordance with the objective described in paragraph 1.

ANNEX E

Annex 1 - SIOFA VME indicator taxa

Chemosynthetic organisms (CXV) (no taxa specified)

Cnidaria (CNI), which can be, if possible, detailed in recording as: Gorgonacea (GGW) (Order), Anthoathecata (AZN) (Order), Stylasteridae (AXT) (Family), Scleractinia (CSS) (Order), Antipatharia (AQZ) (Order), Zoantharia (ZOT) (Order), Actiniaria (ATX) (Order), Alcyonacea (AJZ) (Order), Pennatulacea (NTW) (Order)

Porifera (PFR), which can be, if possible, detailed in recording as: Hexactinellida (HXY) (Class), Demospongiae (DMO) (Class)

Ascidiacea (SSX) (Class)

Bryozoa (BZN) (Phylum)

Brachiopoda (BRQ) (Phylum)

Pterobranchia (HET)

Serpulidae (SZS) (Family)

Xenophyophorea (XEF) (Phylum)

Bathylasmatidae (BWY) (Family)

Crinoidea (CWD) (Class)

Euryalida (OEQ) (Order)

Cidaroida (CVD) (Order)

ANNEX E

$\label{lem:continuous} \textbf{Annex 2-Guidelines for the Preparation and Submission of Notifications of Encounters with VMEs}$

1. General Information

Include contact information, nationality, vessel name(s) and dates of data collection.

2. VME location

Start and end positions of all gear deployments and/or observations.

Maps of fishing locations, underlying bathymetry or habitat and spatial scale of fishing. Depth(s) fished.

3. Fishing gear

Indicate fishing gears used at each location.

4. Additional data collected

Indicate additional data collected at or near the locations fished, if possible.

Data such as multibeam bathymetry, oceanographic data such as CTD profiles, current profiles, water chemistry, substrate types recorded at or near those locations, other fauna observed, video recordings, acoustic profiles etc.

5. VME taxa

For each station fished, provide details of VME taxa observed, including but not limited to their relative density, absolute density, or weight and/or number of taxa.

ANNEX E

Annex 3 - Interim Protected Areas

The boundary of each Area is a line that begins at point 1 then continues along the geodesics sequentially connecting the rest of the points for the area, then west to the point of commencement.

Atlantis Bank

Point	Latitude (S)	Longitude (E)
1	32° 00'	57° 00'
2	32° 50'	57° 00'
3	32° 50'	58° 00'
4	32° 00'	58° 00'

Coral

Point	Latitude (S)	Longitude (E)
1	41 ° 00'	42° 00'
2	41° 40'	42° 00'
3	41° 40'	44° 00'
4	41 ° 00'	44° 00'

Fools Flat

Point	Latitude (S)	Longitude (E)
1	31°30'	94° 40'
2	31°40'	94° 40'
3	31°40'	95° 00'
4	31°30'	95° 00'

Middle of What

i-itable of what			
Point	Latitude (S)	(S) Longitude (E)	
1	37° 54'	50° 23'	
2	37° 56.5'	50° 23'	
3	37° 56.5'	50° 27'	
4	37° 54'	50° 27'	

Walter's Shoal

Point	Latitude (S)	Longitude (E)
1	33 ° 00'	43° 10'
2	33° 20'	43° 10'
3	33° 20'	44° 10'
4	33 ° 00'	44° 10'



8th Meeting of Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26–28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-13_Rev3

Proposal to amend CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel authorisation)

Delegations of the European Union and France (Overseas Territories)

Meeting	Compliance Committee ✓
	Meeting of the Parties 🗸
Document type	working paper 🗸
	information paper \square
Distribution	Public 🗸
	Restricted ¹ \square
	Closed session document 2 \square
Abstract	

The MoP10 endorsed the recommendation from CC7 (CC7 report, paras 77–78) to make pictures of vessels on the Record of Authorised Vessels (RAV) publicly available, and to consider amending CMM 2022/07 (Vessels Authorisation) at MoP11 so as to remove the cross-reference to paragraph 2a)i) of CMM 2016/03 (Data Confidentiality) and provide a more appropriate definition or reference for which vessel information can be made publicly available (MoP10 report, paragraph 45).

Further to the recommendations endorsed by the MoP10, this proposal aims to amend CMM 07 (2022) to

- delete reference to paragraph 2a)i) of CMM 03 (2016);
- specify the information from the RAV that can be made public.

REV1:

Change to para 2.r to specify ALC details;

Insertion of footnote concerning research vessels.

REV2:

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

- Edits in footnote 4 and paragraph 5

REV3:

Removal of 'ID' in paragraph 2 r

Recommendations

- For CC8 to review the proposal and recommend it for adoption to MoP11;
- For MoP11 to review and adopt the proposal.

CMM 07(2022)3

Conservation and Management Measure for Vessel Authorisation and Notification to Fish (Vessel Authorisation)

The Meeting of the Parties to the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement;

RECOGNISING that Article 6(1)(h) of the *Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement* (SIOFA or the Agreement) calls on the Meeting of the Parties to develop, *inter alia*, a system of verification to incorporate vessel monitoring and observation;

NOTING that Article 1(i) of the Agreement defines 'fishing vessel' as any vessel used or intended for fishing, including a mothership, any other vessel directly engaged in fishing operations, and any vessel engaged in transhipment;

TAKING INTO ACCOUNT the provisions of Article 11(2) of the Agreement which provides that no Contracting Party shall allow any fishing vessel entitled to fly its flag to be used for fishing in the SIOFA Area of Application (Agreement Area) unless it has been authorised to do so by the appropriate authority or authorities of that Contracting Party;

ADOPTS the following Conservation and Management Measure (CMM) in accordance with Article 6 of the Agreement:

- 1. The Meeting of the Parties shall establish a SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels for fishing vessels authorised to fish in the Agreement Area. For the purpose of this CMM, fishing vessels that are not entered onto the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are deemed not to be authorised to fish for, retain on board, tranship or land fishery resources in the Agreement Area.
- 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and Participating Fishing Entity (CCP) shall submit electronically to the Executive Secretary the following data for each of the vessels flying their flag that are authorised to operate in the Agreement Area. The vessels shall be entered onto the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels only if the following information has been submitted⁵:
 - a. name of vessel, registration number, previous names (if known), and port of registry;
 - b. previous flag (if any), using codes;
 - c. International Radio Call Sign (if any);
 - d. IMO Number (if required by IMO);
 - e. name and address of owner or owners;
 - f. type of vessel (using appropriate ISSCFV codes);

Southern Indian Ocean fisheries Agreement - SIOFA

³ CMM 07(2022) Vessel Authorisation supersedes CMM 2019/07 Vessel Authorisation

⁴ Until such time as the Meeting of the Parties adopts a framework governing the conduct of scientific research cruises in the Agreement Area, the Meeting of the Parties may exceptionally decide to authorise research vessels from a non-CCP to engage inconduct a research cruise which may include limited fishing for fishery resources without being included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. The MoP may request any information it needs for considering the authorization of such research activities, and may apply any terms and conditions to authorized research activities it deems necessary.

⁵ The Secretariat shall provide advice to the relevant CCP within two business day after initially receiving information from the CCP, if the minimum information requirements have not been met. The relevant CCP shall promptly provide requested information or explanation to the Secretariat.

- g. length and length type (e.g. LOA, LBP);
- h. name and address of operator (manager) or operators (managers) (if any);
- i. type of fishing method or methods (using appropriate ISSCFG codes);
- j. gross tonnage (GT);
- k. power of main engine or engines (kw);
- l. Fish hold capacity (cubic metres);
- m. Freezer type (if applicable);
- n. Number of freezing units (if applicable);
- o. Freezing capacity (if applicable);
- p. Vessel communication types and numbers (e.g. INMARSAT A, B and C, VSAT numbers);
- q. certified drawings or description of all fish holds;
- r. VMS system details (brand, model, features and identification)the following Automatic Location Communicator (ALC) details:
 - i. Model and brand;
 - ii. Serial number ALC unique identifier:
 - r.iii. Service provider (e.g. INMARSAT/IRIDIUM/ARGOS) #2; and
- s. Good quality, high resolution digital images of the vessel of appropriate brightness and contrast, no older than 5 years old:
 - one digital image showing the starboard side of the vessel displaying its full overall length and complete structural features;
 - one digital image showing the port side of the vessel displaying its full overall length and complete structural features; and
 - one digital image of the stern taken directly from astern.
- 3. Following the conclusion of the MoP9, the Executive Secretary shall identify vessels, if any, on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels for which CCPs have not submitted all the information required by paragraph 2. Such vessels shall be marked 'incomplete' in the Record until the requirements have been completely submitted. By no later than 30 April 2023, the Executive Secretary shall write to any CCPs whose flagged vessels have incomplete information and request that the CCP either provide the outstanding information or request removal of such vessels from the Record of Authorised Vessels before 30 June 2023.
- 4. CCPs shall ensure that the data referred to in Paragraph 2 on the vessels flying their flag authorised to fish in the Agreement Area is kept up to date. CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.
- 5. The Executive Secretary shall maintain the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels. A summary of the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, except the information in paragraph 2. e, h, and p-r [inclusive], shall be made publicly available on the SIOFA website according to the provisions of paragraph 2. a) i) of the CMM on Data Confidentiality and Procedures for Access and Use of Data.
- 6. Each CCP shall:

- a. authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs;
- b. take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;
- c. take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities;
- d. ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing;
- e. ensure, to the extent possible under domestic law, that the owners and operators of its registered vessels on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are not engaged in or associated with fishing activities conducted in the Agreement Area by vessels not registered in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels; and
- f. take necessary measures to ensure, to the extent possible under domestic law, that the owners and/or operators of the vessels on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are citizens, residents or legal entities within its jurisdiction so that any enforcement or punitive actions can be effectively taken against them.
- 7. Each CCP shall take measures, under their applicable legislation, to prohibit the fishing and fishing related activities on fishery resources covered by the Agreement by vessels which are not registered in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.
- 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area.



8th Meeting of Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26–28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-11

Proposal for a new CMM on New and exploratory fisheries

Delegation of the European Union

Meeting	Compliance Committee 🗸
	Meeting of the Parties 🗸
Document type	working paper 🗸
	information paper \square
Distribution	Public 🗸
	Restricted ¹ \square
	Closed session document 2 \square
A le ature at	

Abstract

This proposal sets out a framework to govern the undertaking and management of new and exploratory fisheries in the SIOFA Area based on the precautionary approach. It builds on previous proposals and discussions among CCPs, in particular:

- Discussion on the definition of new fisheries at MoP4 (MoP4 report, para 12c) and at MoP5 (MoP5-Doc07; MoP5 report, para 66);
- Discussion on 'new' fisheries and on a proposal for a framework on new and exploratory fisheries at MoP6 (MoP6-WP01; MoP6-Prop08; MoP6 report, paras 65-71);
- Presentation of a draft new and exploratory fisheries framework to SC05 (SC-05-25; SC05 report paras 182-184);
- Discussion on implications of adoption of SIOFA bottom fishing footprint for new fisheries at SC08 (SC08 report, para 95);
- Discussion on the implications of the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint for new fisheries at MoP10 (MoP10 report, paras 115-117);
- Discussion on requirements for new and exploratory fisheries at SC09 (SC09 report paras 94-102, and Annexes G.1 and G.2).

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

This proposal provides for a definition of new and exploratory fisheries, the requirements applicable to CCPs proposing to engage in such fisheries including the submission of a Fishery Operations Plan and Data Collection and Analysis Plan (DCAP), criteria for the review and assessment of the application by the Scientific Committee, procedures for the assessment of the application by the Compliance Committee and the Meeting of the Parties, rules on the conduct of new and exploratory fisheries, and criteria for the reclassification of new and exploratory fisheries as established fisheries.

The proposal also contains a table (Annex 1) with an overview of 'established fisheries' in the SIOFA Area. The table corresponds to Annex G.1 of the SC09 report ('recognised fisheries in the SIOFA Area') which, in turn, is based on Table 2 (Target species/fisheries in the SIOFA Area) from the "Overview of SIOFA Fisheries 2024" (SC-09-14_Rev1_Restricted). The table is still subject to checking and is therefore put in square brackets.

This proposal should be considered in conjunction with the EU's proposal to amend CMM 01 (2023) (Interim management of bottom fishing).

Recommendations

- For CC8 to review the proposal and propose it for adoption to MoP11
- For MoP11 to review and adopt the proposal.

CMM XX(2024)

Conservation and Management Measure for New and Exploratory Fisheries in the Agreement Area (New and Exploratory Fisheries)

The Meeting of the Parties to the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement;

RECALLING Article 4(a) of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (the Agreement) which calls on the Contracting Parties, in giving effect to the duty to cooperate, to adopt measures on the basis of the best scientific evidence available to ensure the long-term conservation of fishery resources, taking into account the sustainable use of such resources and implementing an ecosystem approach to their management;

FURTHER RECOGNISING Articles 4(c), (d), (e) and (f) of the Agreement which call on the Contracting Parties to apply the precautionary approach and the principles that measures shall be taken to ensure that the level of fishing activity is commensurate with the sustainable use of the fishery resources, that fishing practices and management measures shall take due account of the need to minimise the harmful impact that fishing activities may have on the marine environment, and that biodiversity in the marine environment shall be protected;

FURTHER RECOGNISING Articles 6(1)(d) and (e) of the Agreement which provide that the Meeting of the Parties shall adopt conservation and management measures (CMMs) necessary for ensuring the long-term sustainability of fishery resources, taking into account the need to protect marine biodiversity, based on the best scientific evidence available and adopt generally recommended international minimum standards for the responsible conduct of fishing operations;

MINDFUL of Article 16 of the Agreement that calls on Contracting Parties, acting jointly under the Agreement, to cooperate closely with other international fisheries and related organisations in matters of mutual interest;

COMMITTED to ensuring that bottom fishing undertaken in the SIOFA Area of Application (the Agreement Area) is consistent with the long-term sustainability of deep-sea fish stocks and the protection of the marine environment;

NOTING the requirements in CMM 01(2023) on the Management of Bottom Fishing in the Agreement Area which place a number of obligations on Contracting Parties, cooperating non-Contracting Parties and participating fishing entities who intend to authorise their flagged vessels to engage in any bottom fishing in the Agreement Area;

AGREEING that new and exploratory fisheries should not be permitted to expand faster than the acquisition of information necessary to ensure that the fishery can and will be developed in accordance with the principles set out in Article 4 of the Agreement;

ADOPTS the following CMM in accordance with Articles 4 and 6 of the Agreement:

Objective

1. The objective of this CMM is to govern the undertaking and management of new and exploratory fisheries in the Agreement Area based on the precautionary approach. In particular, this CMM is intended to ensure that sufficient information is available to evaluate the long term potential of new and exploratory fisheries, to assist the formulation of management advice, to evaluate and minimize the possible impacts on target stocks, non-

target, and associated and dependent species, to ensure new and exploratory fishery resources are developed on a precautionary and gradual basis, and to promote the sustainable management of new and exploratory fisheries.

General provisions and definitions

- 2. This CMM applies to all fishing vessels flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, participating fishing entity or cooperating non-participating fishing entity (collectively CCPs) to the Agreement engaging or intending to engage in any fishing activity that falls within the scope of new and exploratory fisheries, as defined in this CMM, in the Agreement Area.
- 3. For the purpose of this CMM, a fishery is a 'new and exploratory fisheries' if
 - a. it is a bottom fishing activity, as defined in paragraph 3.b. of CMM 01(2023), conducted outside the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint, as defined in paragraph [3.c.] of CMM 01(2023); or
 - b. it is a bottom fishing activity, as defined in paragraph 3.c. of CMM 01(2023), conducted within the SIOFA bottom fishing footprint, as defined in paragraph 3.c. of CMM 01(2023), with a particular gear type or technique not used before in that fishery in that area as set out in Annex 1; or
 - c. it uses a gear type to target fishery resources in the Area that is not listed in [Annex 1]; or
 - d. fishing in that fishery has not been undertaken in the Area in the previous ten years pursuant to this CMM; or
 - e. fishing in that fishery has been undertaken in the Aera in the previous nine years pursuant to this CMM and the Meeting of the Parties has not decided to either close or manage the fishery as an established fishery.
- 4. New and exploratory fisheries shall not be approved for a target species in areas and with gear used in an existing new and exploratory fishery, unless coordinated with the CCP undertaking an existing new and exploratory fishery.

Requirements for new and exploratory fisheries

- 5. Any CCP seeking to authorize any vessel flying its flag to fish in new and exploratory fisheries shall prepare and submit, at least 35 days prior to the commencement of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee, a Fishery Operations Plan (FOP) for the fishing season(s) concerned for review and endorsement by the Scientific Committee. The FOP shall be developed using the template in Annex 2 and shall include the following information, to the extent it is available:
 - a. a description of the proposed new and exploratory fishery, including the vessel to be used, area, target species, proposed methods of fishing, proposed maximum catch/effort limits and any distribution of that catch limit among areas or species;
 - b. explicit target and limit and/or threshold reference points and a mechanism to adjust any proposed catch limit;
 - specification and full description of the types of fishing gear to be used, including
 any modifications to gear intended to mitigate the effects of the proposed fishing on
 non-target and associated or dependent species or the marine ecosystem in which
 the fishery occurs;
 - d. the intended time period covered by the FOP, up to a maximum period of three years;

- e. any biological information on the target species from accepted research such as distribution, abundance, demographic data including genetics, longevity and maturity, and information on stock identity;
- f. details of non-target and associated or dependent species and the marine ecosystem in which the fishery occurs, the extent to which these would be likely to be affected by the proposed fishing activity and any measures that will be taken to mitigate these effects;
- g. the anticipated cumulative impacts of all fishing activity in the area of the proposed new and exploratory fishery if applicable;
- h. information from other fisheries in the region or similar fisheries elsewhere that may assist in the evaluation of the proposed fishery's potential yield, to the extent that the CCP is able to provide this information;
- i. if the proposed fishing activity is bottom fishing, as defined in paragraph [3.b.] of CMM 01(2023), the assessment of the impact of the proposed fishing activity, prepared pursuant to the SIOFA Bottom Fishing Impact Assessment Standard (BFIAS), as defined in paragraph [3.e.] of CMM 01(2023); and
- j. where the target species is also managed by an adjacent Regional Fisheries Management Organisation or similar organisation, a description of that neighbouring fishery sufficient to allow the Scientific Committee to formulate its advice and recommendations in accordance with paragraph 8.
- 6. The FOP submitted pursuant to paragraph 5 shall be accompanied by a Data Collection and Analysis Plan (DCAP) for the proposed fishery identifying the data needed and any operational research actions needed to obtain data from the proposed fishery to enable an assessment of the stock, the feasibility of establishing a fishery and the impact of the proposed fishing activities on non-target, associated or dependent species and the marine ecosystem in which the fishery occurs. The DCAP shall require, as appropriate:
 - a. a description of the catch, effort and related biological, ecological and environmental data required to undertake the evaluations described in paragraph 20;
 - b. the date(s) by which the data must be provided to the Secretariat;
 - a plan for directing fishing effort to allow for the acquisition of relevant data to
 evaluate the fishery potential and the ecological relationships among harvested,
 non-target, and associated and dependent populations and the likelihood of adverse
 impacts;
 - d. a plan for the acquisition of any other research data obtained by fishing vessels, including activities that may require the cooperative activities of scientific observers and the vessel, as may be required by the Scientific Committee to evaluate the fishery potential and the ecological relationships among harvested, non-target, and associated and dependent populations and the likelihood of adverse impacts;
 - e. an evaluation of the time scales involved in determining the responses of harvested, dependent and related populations to fishing activities; and
 - f. details on the analyses that will be used to evaluate population trends, key biological parameters, and to assess sustainability and the fishery impacts.

Assessment and approval of proposed new and exploratory fisheries

7. At its ordinary meeting, the Scientific Committee shall consider any FOPs and their associated DCAPs submitted pursuant to paragraphs 5 and 6 respectively and any other relevant information.

- 8. The Scientific Committee shall review the FOP and its associated DCAP, and the data and reports from relevant ongoing or completed new and exploratory fisheries, and provide advice and recommendations to the Meeting of the Parties on the following, as appropriate:
 - a. Management strategies or plans for fishery resources;
 - Reference points, including precautionary reference points as described in Annex II of the 1995 Agreement;
 - c. An appropriate precautionary catch limit and appropriate time period for operation;
 - d. the cumulative impacts of all fishing activities in the area of the proposed fishery;
 - e. the impact of the proposed fishing on the marine ecosystem;
 - f. the sufficiency of information available to inform the level of precaution required and the degree of certainty with which the Scientific Committee's advice is provided;
 - g. the degree to which the approach outlined in the FOP is likely to ensure the proposed fishery is developed consistently with its nature as a new and exploratory fishery, and consistently with the objectives of Article 2 and the general principles of Article 4 of the Agreement; and
 - h. in respect of a FOP that proposes any bottom fishing activity, advice and recommendations in accordance with the requirements of the SIOFA BFIAS.
- 9. The Scientific Committee shall review annually as appropriate the FOPs and their associated DCAPs for each new and exploratory fishery approved by the Meeting of the Parties.

Assessment of proposed new and exploratory fisheries by the Compliance Committee

10. At its ordinary meeting, the Compliance Committee shall consider any FOPs submitted pursuant to paragraph 5 and any advice of the Scientific Committee thereon as well as an associated draft CMM prepared by the proposing CCP in respect of the new and exploratory fishery and provide advice and recommendations to the Meeting of the Parties on appropriate management arrangements, including in the light of CMM 01(2023) and CMM 15(2023), if applicable.

Assessment of proposed new and exploratory fisheries by the Meeting of the Parties

- 11. At its ordinary meeting, the Meeting of the Parties shall consider any FOPs submitted pursuant to paragraph 5, any advice or recommendations provided by the Scientific Committee and Compliance Committee pursuant to paragraphs 7-9 and paragraph 10 respectively, any applicable obligations under CMM 01(2023) and CMM 15(2023) in respect of the proposed fishing activity, and any specific draft CMM proposed in respect of the fishery.
- 12. The Meeting of the Parties shall take a decision as to whether to approve the proposed new and exploratory fishery in accordance with the FOP and DCAP, and shall designate a time period for operation, up to a maximum period of three years. If the Meeting of the Parties approves the proposed new and exploratory fishery, it shall adopt a CMM in respect of the fishery which shall include objectives, reference points, a precautionary catch limit and any other management measures the Meeting of the Parties deems appropriate.
- 13. The Meeting of the Parties may amend a FOP, as necessary, prior to approving the new and exploratory fishery.
- 14. Once a FOP and its associated CMM expires, a CCP may prepare and submit a new FOP in accordance with paragraph 5.

Conduct of new and exploratory fisheries

- 15. CCPs shall not permit fishing vessels flying their flag to participate in new and exploratory fisheries without prior approval from the Meeting of the Parties.
- 16. CCPs shall ensure that any fishing vessel flying their flag only participates in a new and exploratory fishery in accordance with the FOP reviewed by the Scientific Committee and approved by the Meeting of the Parties.
- 17. CCPs shall ensure that vessels flying their flag that engage in new and exploratory fisheries that have been authorised by the Meeting of the Parties carry on board one or more scientific observers for the duration of the activity to collect data in accordance with the DCAP, and to assist in collecting biological and other relevant data, as appropriate.
- 18. CCPs shall ensure that where their flagged vessels participate in a new and exploratory fishery, the data required by the DCAP is provided to the Scientific Committee. CCPs whose vessels participate in a new and exploratory fishery shall be prohibited from participating in that fishery if the data specified in the DCAP has not been submitted to the Scientific Committee for the most recent season in which the fishing occurred, until the relevant data has been submitted to the Scientific Committee and it has had the opportunity to review that data.
- 19. Notwithstanding paragraph 5.a., CCPs shall be entitled to authorize participation in a new and exploratory fishery by a vessel flying their flag not identified in the FOP if the vessel specified in the FOP is prevented from fishing on account of legitimate operational or force majeure reasons and a replacement vessel is proposed pursuant to this paragraph. In such circumstances, the CCP concerned shall immediately inform the Secretariat thereof and provide:
 - a. full details of the intended replacement vessel(s);
 - b. a comprehensive account of the reasons for the replacement and any relevant supporting evidence; and
 - c. specifications and a full description of the types of fishing gear to be used by the replacement vessel.

The Secretariat shall immediately circulate this information to all CCPs.

Reclassification of new and exploratory fisheries

- 20. The Meeting of the Parties may take a decision to manage the fishery as an established fishery if it is satisfied that sufficient information is available concerning a new and exploratory fishery:
 - a. to evaluate the distribution, abundance and demography of the target and primary species to inform an estimate of the fishery's potential yield; and
 - b. to review the fishery's potential impacts on non-target and associated or dependent species, including endangered, threated and protected (ETP) species and bycatch, and on the marine ecosystem in which the fishery occurs, including vulnerable marine ecosystems (VMEs); and
 - c. to allow the Scientific Committee to formulate and provide advice to the Meeting of the Parties on appropriate management arrangements including harvest catch levels, effort levels, and fishing gear, where appropriate.

Review

21. This CMM shall be reviewed no later than at the ordinary Meeting of the Parties in 2028. The review shall take into account, *inter alia*, international best practices and the most recent advice of the Scientific Committee on new and exploratory fisheries.

[Annex 1 – Established fisheries in the SIOFA Area]

Target	Fishing gear	Participants	Area
species/fisheries		•	Designated fishing
Patagonian toothfish	Set longlines, traps	Australia, EU (Spain), France (Overseas Territories), Japan, Korea	footprints of Australia, EU (Spain), Japan, and France (Overseas Territories). SIOFA sub-areas 3b and 7
Orange roughy	Bottom trawl	Australia, Cook Islands, China (2000- 2002), Mauritius	Designated fishing footprints of Australia, Cook Islands, Japan. Underwater topographic features in SIOFA sub-areas 1, 2, 3a, and 3b.
Alfonsino	Midwater trawl	Australia, Cook Islands, Japan, Korea	Designated fishing footprints of Australia, Cook Islands and Japan. Underwater topographic features in SIOFA sub-areas 1, 2, 3a and 3b.
Brushtooth lizardfish and scads	Trawl (nei), single boat otter board trawl	Thailand	Designated fishing footprint of Thailand.
Shallow-water (<200m), Carangoides spp., snappers, emperors and groupers	Set longline, hook and line (handlines), bottom trawl, traps	EU (France), Mauritius, Thailand, Comoros	Designated fishing footprint of Thailand. SIOFA sub-area 8 (mainly Saya de Malha Bank)
Deep water (>200m) snappers, lutjanids, hapuka	Set longline, dropline	Australia, China, EU (Spain)	Designated fishing footprints of the EU (Spain) and Australia. SIOFA Subareas 2, 3a, 3b and 4.
Oilfish	Set longline, dropline	Chinese Taipei, Seychelles	Southwest Indian Ocean

Annex 2 - SIOFA Fishery Operations Plan Template

Paragraph 5 of CMM [XXX] (New and Exploratory Fisheries) requires any CCP seeking to permit a vessel flying its flag to engage in new and exploratory fisheries to prepare and submit, using this template, at least 35 days prior to the commencement of the ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee, a Fishery Operations Plan (FOP) for the fishing season(s) concerned for review by the Scientific Committee.

Complete the following table:

ССР	
Area	
Target Species	
Proposed Methods of Fishing	
Proposed Maximum Catch / Effort Limit	
Expected Period of Operation (max. 3 years)	
Submission date	

1. Introduction

Provide an overarching description of the purpose of the new and exploratory fishery, including area, target species, proposed methods of fishing, proposed maximum catch limits and any apportionment of that catch limit among areas or species.

2. Operator details, proposed activities in the management areas and target species

2.1 Authorized vessel(s)

Specify which vessel(s) will carry out the new and exploratory fishery.

2.2 Scientific personnel

Describe the personnel that will be involved in data analysis and provide a brief summary of their experience and abilities. Provide information on the independent observers and observer providers.

2.3 Official flag CCP contact

Provide official contacts for the management, science, observer and data aspects of the new and exploratory fishery.

2.4 Vessel authorisation and licensing

Provide details on the flag CCP's legal requirements for authorising new and exploratory fisheries, information about the fishing authorisation or licence issued to the vessel(s) that will conduct the fishery.

2.5 Areas of interest

Describe the area of operation, including the area boundaries, map(s) and depth of gear.

2.6 Target species

Specify the primary target species' scientific name and common name and provide information on what is known about the biology and distribution of the species.

2.7 Non-target, associated and dependent species

Specify anticipated bycatch species and details of the intended fate of this bycatch (e.g., retained, discarded). Provide details of any flag CCP rules for retention or handling practices and how these are enforced (e.g., code of practice or legal requirements).

3. Methods

3.1 The marine environment

Describe the environment that the fishery will occur in such as coral reefs, seagrass beds, shallow flats, seamounts, pelagic waters etc. Provide bathymetry and information on broad scale oceanography if known for that area.

3.2 Operational details

Specify where, when and how will the operation occur. Specify the areas of interest and how many trips per year are intended.

3.3 New and exploratory fishing gear used

Provide details of the gear. This should be as detailed as possible and include images of the gear and gear setup in the water.

4. Landing

Specify how, where and how often the fishery product(s) will be unloaded from the vessel. Specify where any processing of the fishery product will occur and what are the intended markets.

5. Management reference points and biomass calculations and catch/effort limits

Provide details on the target species, catch/effort limits and/or threshold reference points, why these were chosen and how the stock will be assessed against them. Describe and provide details on the total allowable catch and/or effort, specifying how this was chosen and how it will be split between areas.

6. Planned trips in the management area(s)

Specify how many trips are planned in each year and in each management area. Provide details of the number of fishing events per trip. If this FOP is a revision of a previous FOP, explain how and why it has changed from the previous one.

7. Monitoring of vessel and fishing activities

7.1 Vessel monitoring and control

Describe how the vessel will be monitored, which authorities it will report to and how often, including the frequency of VMS position reports. Specify any entry / exit notification requirements for the SIOFA Area and/or bordering EEZs/RFMOs that the vessel will need to comply with.

7.2 Observer coverage

Describe the required level of observer coverage? Explain what the observers will be expected to monitor and sample and how they will monitor catch, bycatch, SSI interactions and VME encounters.

8. Data collection and analysis plan (DCAP)

Provide details of the data sheets/e-logs proposed, submission of data to SIOFA, and descriptions of the sampling methodology proposed. Include vessel activity, set and haul logs, biological data collection and storage, SSI (catch and sightings) and VME data collections. Include details on any tagging or planned genetic analyses.

Describe the proposed analyses and intended outcomes and detail the ordinary meetings of the Scientific Committee at which annual updates (meta data of what was observed and quantity of data collected) and detailed reporting will be presented.

9. Vulnerable Marine Ecosystem indicators (if applicable)

Provide details of the flag CCP's requirements concerning the collection and handling of VME material. Describe the protocols for handling VMEs encounters and any other information of how VMEs interactions will be monitored.

10. Risk assessment³

10.1 Teleost/cephalopod/crustacean bycatch

Specify which species are likely to be caught on the gear, and which species are likely to be retained and discarded. Describe the likely nature of any interactions, and the potential condition of these species on landing.

CCP-X Exploratory Fishery for ZZ Risk Summary Table – Teleost/cephalopod/crustacean bycatch

Species	Spatial overlap	Catchability	Risk of mortality
Pelagic teleosts e.g., sp1, sp2	High	High	Low if not retained
Benthic teleosts e.g., sp3	High	Medium	Species dependant low to high
Squid	Medium	High	Low
Mitigation			
Describe any mitigation or codes of practice or binding rules			
Risk if released after mitigation			
Pelagic teleosts - low			

³ The tables in this section should be completed using coloured cells with the following coding: High (red), Medium (Yellow), Low (Green), unknown (purple). Add and remove rows as applicable.

10

Suprabenthic teleosts - low
Squid - low

10.2 Elasmobranch bycatch

Specify what species are likely to be caught on the gear, and which species are likely to be retained and discarded. Describe the likely nature of any interactions.

CCP-X Exploratory Fishery for ZZ Risk Summary Table – Elasmobranch bycatch

Species	Spatial overlap	Catchability	Risk of mortality	
Pelagic sharks e.g., sp1, sp2	High	High	Low if not retained	
Benthic sharks e.g., sp3	High	Medium	Species dependant low to high	
Species z	Medium	High	Low	
Mitigation				
Describe any mitigation or codes of practice or binding rules				
Risk if released after mitigation				
Pelagic sharks - low				
Benthic sharks - low				
Species Z - low				

10.3 Seabirds

Specify what species are likely to be caught on the gear and which species are likely to seen around the vessel(s). Describe the likely nature of any interactions.

CCP-X Exploratory Fishery for ZZ Risk Summary Table – Seabird bycatch

Species	Spatial overlap	Catchability	Risk of mortality
Albatross sp x	Medium	Low	Low
Cormorant sp y	Low	Low	Low
Penguins sp z	Low	Low	Low
Petrels, prions and shearwaters	Medium-high	Low	Medium-Low
Mitigation			
Describe any mitigation or codes of practice or binding rules			

Risk after mitigation
Albatross sp x - low
Cormorants sp y - low
Penguins sp z - low
Petrels, prions and shearwaters - low

10.4 Marine mammals and turtles

Specify what species are likely to be caught on the gear and which species are likely to seen around the vessel(s). Describe the likely nature of any interactions.

CCP-X Exploratory Fishery for ZZ Risk Summary Table – Marine mammals and turtle bycatch

Species	Spatial overlap	Catchability	Risk of mortality
Whales	High	Low	Low
Dolphins	High	Low	Low
Seals, sealions and elephant seals	Medium	Low	Low
Turtles	Medium	Low	Low
Mitigation			
Describe any mitigation or codes of practice or binding rules			
Risk after mitigation			
Whales - Low			
Dolphins - Low			
Seals, sealions and elephant seals - Low			
Turtles - Low			

10.5 VME impacts

Specify what species are likely to be caught damaged by the gear. Describe the likely nature of any impacts.

CCP-X Exploratory Fishery for *ZZ* Risk Summary Table – VME interactions

Species	Spatial overlap	Catchability	Risk of mortality
VME indicator taxa spx	Unknown	Low but damage under bottom contact high	Medium

Mitigation

Describe any mitigation or codes of practice or binding rules

Risk after mitigation

VME indicator species - Low

11. References

Appendix A - Vessel details

Appendix B - Observer tasks and sampling instructions



8th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26–28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-16 _rev.1

Conservation and Management Measure for New Benthic Protected Areas (BPAs) in the Agreement Area (New BPAs)

Cook Islands

Compliance Committee ✓
Meeting of the Parties ✓
working paper 🗸
information paper \square
Public 🗸
Restricted ¹ \square
Closed session document ²

Abstract

This proposal seeks to increase the level of benthic protection through the development of additional Benthic Protected Areas (BPAs) currently in force in the waters of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement by the Cook Islands to their fishing vessels since 2008. The formalization of these voluntary closures that are applied by the Cook Islands to their fishing vessels will ensure the effectiveness of these measures and consistency through the application of these BPAs by all CCPs.

The establishment of these BPAs was undertaken before SIOFA was established and the SC operational. It is noted that the SC is planning a workshop on future MPA designation (but not a review of existing BPAs either interim or voluntary CCP BPAs). The SC has had extensive discussion on benthic protection and the need to prevent serious adverse impact on VMEs. The current interim BPAs have had an interim status for many years, and it is time that we mandated these closures. In addition, the Cook Islands voluntary closures have been in force since 2008 and have been adopted by other CCPs as part of their BFIAs.

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

The SC recalled that it had previously recommended that the MoP consider a table of expected performance of different management measures and voluntary industry actions intended to minimise trawling effects (SC8 report para 288). The MoP has also previously requested the SC to discuss management options for preventing serious adverse impact on VMEs with a focus on the precautionary approach and spatial management measures as well as other options. But the SC has been unable to undertake detailed analyses of these due to the magnitude of the work required (SC9 report paragraph 303).

This proposal intends to move this matter forward, by applying a precautionary approach to VME management. We propose to formalise the interim protection provided within CMM-01 and build on that, to include existing voluntary BPAs. This measure and the BPAs within it can be periodically reviewed as new information comes to light.

The Cook Islands also considers that BPA's are likely the most effective way to avoid serious adverse impacts on VMEs, which has been the impetus for this proposal.

<u>Changes in this revision include editorial changes to the preambular text, and revisions to paragraphs 1-4 and 8. 2 and Table 1.</u>

Recommendations (for proposals and working papers only)

- For CC8 to review the proposal and recommend its adoption to MoP11.
- For MoP11 to review and adopt the proposal.

CMM XX(2024)

Conservation and Management Measure for New Benthic Protected Areas (BPAs) in the Agreement Area (New BPAs)

The Meeting of the Parties to the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement;

RECALLING Article 4(a) of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (the Agreement) which calls on the Contracting Parties, in giving effect to the duty to cooperate, to adopt measures on the basis of the best scientific evidence available to ensure the long-term conservation of fishery resources, taking into account the sustainable use of such resources and implementing an ecosystem approach to their management;

FURTHER RECOGNISING Articles 4(c), (d), (e) and (f) of the Agreement which call on the Contracting Parties to apply the precautionary approach and the principles that measures shall be taken to ensure that the level of fishing activity is commensurate with the sustainable use of the fishery resources, that fishing practices and management measures shall take due account of the need to minimise the harmful impact that fishing activities may have on the marine environment, and that biodiversity in the marine environment shall be protected;

FURTHER RECOGNISING Articles 6(1)(d) and (e) of the Agreement which provide that the Meeting of the Parties shall adopt conservation and management measures (CMMs) necessary for ensuring the long-term sustainability of fishery resources, taking into account the need to protect marine biodiversity, based on the best scientific evidence available and adopt generally recommended international minimum standards for the responsible conduct of fishing operations;

COMMITTED to ensuring that bottom fishing undertaken in the SIOFA Area of Application (the Agreement Area) is consistent with the long-term sustainability of deep-sea fish stocks and the protection of the marine environment;

NOTING the requirements in CMM 01(2023) on the Management of Bottom Fishing in the Agreement Area which place a number of obligations on Contracting Parties, cooperating non-Contracting Parties and participating fishing entities who intend to authorise their flagged vessels to engage in any bottom fishing in the Agreement Area;

AGREEING on the continued need to develop benthic protected areas with<u>in</u> the Agreement Area in accordance with the principles set out in Article 4 of the Agreement.

ADOPTS the following CMM in accordance with Articles 4 and 6 of the Agreement:

Objective

The objective of this CMM is increase the level of benthic protection through the
development of additional Benthic Protected Areas (BPAs) currently in force in the waters of
the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement. In particular, this CMM is intended to
formalize current voluntary closures that are applied by Cook Islands to their fishing vessels
making these closures applicable to all fishing vessels operating in the waters of the SIOFA
area.

2. No bottom fishing shall be allowed in the BPAs in Table 1 with the exception of the Southern Indian Ridge where bottom longlining will be allowed for existing fleets that have toothfish fisheries in that area.

General provisions and definitions

- 3. No bottom fishing shall be allowed in the BPAs in Table 1, with the exception of the Southern Indian Ridge where only trawl fishing will be prohibited.
- 3.4. This CMM applies to all fishing vessels flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, participating fishing entity or cooperating non-participating fishing entity (collectively CCPs) to the Agreement Area-currently engaging or intending to engage in any including fishing activities that fall within the scope of new and exploratory fisheries, as defined in CMM-XX [adopted in 2024], in the Agreement Area.

4.5. For the purpose of this CMM

- a. 'bottom fishing' means fishing using any gear type likely to come in contact with the seafloor
 or benthic organisms during the normal course of operations. This includes both trawling and
 demersal longlining, and trap fisheries.
- b. 'SIOFA bottom fishing footprint' means the map of the spatial extent of historical bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, for all vessels flagged to all CCPs, adopted by the Meeting of the Parties in 2023.
- c. 'BPA' means Benthic Protected Area where no bottom fishing will be permitted. Table 1 highlights the latitude and longitude coordinates of the BPAs and a map of the BPAs is included at annex 1.

Reporting requirements when transiting BPAs

- 5.6. The Master shall report to the Secretariat and it's flag state, when transiting, 24 hours prior to the entry into, or exit from, a Benthic Protected Area.
- 6.7. Each such report shall contain the following information
 - (i) Report type (ZENT for entry and ZEXT for exit)
 - (ii) Vessel name
 - (iii) Flag state

- (iv) IMO Number
- (v) Trip start date i.e. date of departure from port
- (vi) Date and time (GMT)
- (vii) International Radio Call Sign (IRCS)
- (viii) Position of entry or exit latitude/longitude (to one tenth of a minute of arc)
- (ix) Intended action OR action carried out prior to exit
- (x) Catch on board by weight (kilograms) by species

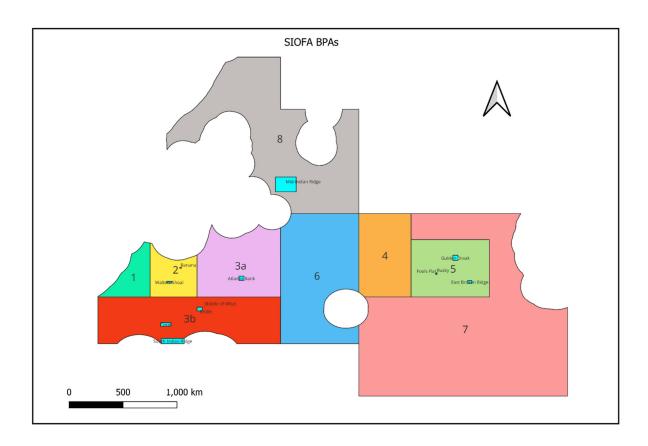
Review

7.8. The BPAs specified in Table 1 This CMM-shall be reviewed no later than at the ordinary Meeting of the Parties in [20258]. The review shall take into account, *inter alia*, international best practices and the most recent advice of the Scientific Committee on fisheries impacts on Bbenthic areas including the Scientific Committee's work on the future marine protected area designation.

Table 1. SIOFA Benthic Protected Areas

	Area	Coordinates			
		Position	Position	Position	Position
1	Gulden Draak	28° 00S	29° 00'S	28° 00'S	29° 00'S
1		98° 00E	98°00'E	99°00'E	99°00'E
2	Rusky	31° 20'S	31° 30'S	31 ° 20'S	31 ° 30'S
2		94° 55'E	94° 55'E	95° 00'E	95° 00'E
2	Fools-Flat	31° 30'S	31 ° 40'S	31° 30'S	31° 40'S
3		94° 40'E	94° 40'E	95° 00'E	95° 00'E
4	East Broken Ridge	32° 50'S	33 ° 25'S	32° 50'S	33 ° 25'S
4		100° 50'E	100° 50'E	101° 40'E	101° 40'E
5	Mid-Indian Ridge	13° 00'S	15° 50'S	13° 00'S	15° 50'S
5		64° 00'E	64° 00'E	68° 00'E	68° 00'E
	Atlantis Bank	32° 00'S	32° 50'S	32° 00'S	32° 50'S
6		57° 00'E	57° 00'E	58° 00'E	58° 00'E
7	Bridle	38° 03'S	38° 45 'S	38° 03'S	38° 45'S
7		49° 00'E	49° 00'E	50° 00'E	50° 00'E
0	Walters Shoal	33 ° 00'S	33° 20'S	33 ° 00'S	33° 20'S
8		43° 10'E	43° 10'E	44° 10'E	44° 10'E
0	Coral	41 ° 00'S	41° 40'S	41 ° 00'S	41° 40'S
9		42° 00'E	42° 00'E	44° 00'E	44° 00'E
10	South Indian Ridge (North/South) This region abuts the CCAMLR managed zone to the south and lies between the South African EEZ around Prince Edward and Marion Islands to the west and the French EEZ surrounding Crozet Island to the east. The estimated points of contact with the EEZ areas are: 44°S; 40.878°E; 44°S; 46.544°E; 45°S; 42.124°E; 45°S, 45.711°E.	44° 00'S 40°52'40.8E	45 ° 00'S 42°07'26.4E	44° 00'S 46°32'38.4E	45 ° 00'S 45°42'39.6E
11	Banana	30° 20'S	30° 30'S	30° 20'S	30° 30'S
		45° 40'E	45° 40'E	46° 00'E	46° 00'E
12	Middle of What (MoW)	37° 54'S	37° 56′5S	37° 54'S	37° 56′5S
<u> </u>		50° 23'E	50° 23'E	50° 27'E	50° 27'E

Annex 1. Map of SIOFA Benthic Protected Areas





8th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26–28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-06_Rev1 / MoP-11-17_Rev1

Proposed Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS

VMS Working Group Chair

Meeting	Compliance Committee ✓ Meeting of the Parties ✓
Document type	working paper ✓ information paper □
Distribution	Public ✓ Restricted ¹ □ Closed session document ² □

Abstract

Following the adoption of the CMM 16 (2023) (Vessel Monitoring System), the 10th Meeting of the Parties (MoP10) established an intersessional working group to *inter alia*, develop the Specifications, Standards and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS (VMS-WG). The VMS-WG met three times in 2024.

These proposed SSPs are the result of the work undertaken by the VMS-WG and take into consideration discussions and comments from CCPs in the process. They are organized into 8 sections covering the purpose, scope of application, general provisions, methods to compliance of ALCs with SIOFA standards, rules for polling and programming for vessels reporting to the Secretariat in accordance with Paragraph 6 b of CMM 16 (2023), the responsibilities of the Secretariat in administering the SIOFA VMS, and data formats (NAF and UN/FLUX).

Despite the good progress made during the VMS-WG discussions, two issues remain unresolved:

- How ALC details should be treated, notably whether they should be considered confidential
 information (only accessible to relevant SIOFA staff members) or rather as restricted
 information (only accessible to relevant SIOFA staff members and competent authorities of
 CCPs) see paragraph 17 of the proposed SSPs;
- Which data fields should be included in Annex 1 (NAF Format) given that one CCP:

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

- sought clarification on which listed item 1 5 in paragraph 1 F of CMM 16 (2023) corresponds to IR and, if it corresponds to item 1 "unique vessel identifier", whether there a need to also have IR considering RC is available to serve as "unique vessel identifier".
- o noted that Latitude or Longitude defined by LA/LO format does not seem to meet the requirement stipulated in paragraph 9 of Annex 1 to CMM 16 (2023) which provides that "positions derived from the data forwarded must be accurate to within 100 metres". LA/LO format expresses a position fix with much a higher resolution than 1km, since the format uses only degree and minute of integer. The CCP proposes to delete LA and LO from the table, since LT/LG which has a higher resolution is a more preferable format for Latitude and Longitude.

Rev1 of this document considers comments from the CC08

Recommendations

- That the CC08 reviews the proposed Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS:
- The CC08/ MoP11 provides guidance on remaining issues, in particular the treatment of ALC Details (Restricted/ Confidential) and the data fields to be included in Annex 1.
- That the CC08 recommends the adoption of the proposed Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS to the MoP11.
- That the MoP11 adopts the proposed Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS

Proposed Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS. SIOFA Secretariat

SIOFA | APSOI

Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement Accord relatif aux Pêches dans le Sud de l'Océan Indien



Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (SIOFA)
13 Rue de Marseille
97420 Le Port
La Réunion

secretariat@siofa.org www.siofa.org

Contents

Background	2
1. Purpose	3
2. Application	3
3. General Provisions	3
4. Methods to ensure ALCs comply with SIOFA Standards	4
5. Rules for Polling and Programming for Vessels Reporting to the Secretariat in accordance Paragraph 6 b)	
6. Responsibilities of the Secretariat	6
7. Data format for data transmission	7
8. Data Confidentiality and Security Provisions	8
Annex 1: Description of the North Atlantic Format (NAF)	10
Annex 2: Description of the Fisheries Language for Universal Exchange (UN/FILIX)	12

Background

Vessel Monitoring Systems (VMS) are satellite-based monitoring systems that enable flag States and regional fisheries management organisations (RFMOs) to track and monitor the activities of fishing vessels in a defined geographical area through the transmission of position data by fishing vessels at regular intervals. They are a cornerstone of monitoring control and surveillance (MCS) programmes at national and international levels and a key instrument in the fight against illegal, unreported and unregulated (IUU) fishing.

Article 6(1)(h) of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (SIOFA) requires SIOFA to develop rules and procedures for the monitoring, control and surveillance of fishing activities to ensure compliance with SIOFA conservation and management measures (CMM), including a system of verification incorporating vessel monitoring and observation of vessels operating in the SIOFA Area. CMM 10 (2023) (Monitoring) also requires SIOFA to develop specifications and propose rules and procedures for establishing a SIOFA VMS. While flag Contracting Parties, Participating Fishing Entities and Cooperating non-Contracting Parties (collectively: CCPs) are required to track and monitor their vessels' activities using VMS, SIOFA does not currently operate a VMS system. In this respect, it is behind other RFMOs that have installed and operate a VMS.

To close this gap, the 10th Meeting of the Parties to the SIOFA (MoP10) adopted CMM 16 (2023) (Vessel Monitoring System) setting out the framework of the SIOFA VMS covering all critical aspects, including the scope of application, definitions, nature and specifications of the VMS, prevention of tampering and actions in case of suspected breach, use and release of VMS data requiring / not requiring the consent of CCPs, closed and interim protected areas, as well as data security and confidentiality. However, this framework needs to be further completed through the development of Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) as required by paragraph 9 of CMM 16 (2023) prior to the entry into operation of the SIOFA VMS.

To this end, the VMSWG has developed these SSPs for the consideration and adoption by the Meeting of the Parties.

The proposed SSPs assume that Cooperating Non-Contracting Parties (CNCPs) will be treated similarly as CPs and PFEs, recalling that CNCPs do not currently contribute to the budget, which may be impacted by the implementation of the SIOFA VMS.

For the purpose of this document, all terms used shall have the same meaning as those in CMM 16 (2023) unless otherwise specified.

1. Purpose

 The purpose of these Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) is to complement measures established under CMM 16 (2023) so as to achieve the objectives of the CMM, which are to monitor in an automatic, continuous and cost-effective manner the movements and activity of fishing vessels operating in the Agreement Area to ensure compliance with SIOFA Conservation and Management Measures (CMMs).

2. Application

- 2. These SSPs shall apply to all fishing vessels flying the flag of a Contracting Party, Participating Fishing Entity or Cooperating non-Contracting Party (collectively CCPs), that are entered onto the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels (RAV) and operating within the Agreement Area (Area), as defined in Article 3 of the Agreement.
- 3. These SSPs do not prejudice the right of CCPs to apply additional or more stringent measures to vessels flying their flag.

3. General Provisions

4. For the purposes of these SSPs, the term "VMS data" shall refer to all data associated with the SIOFA VMS, including VMS position reports and Automatic location communicator (ALC) details.

5. CCPs shall:

- a. For vessels entered onto the SIOFA Record of Authorized Vessels (RAV) prior to the entry into force of CMM 16 (2023), provide ALC details specified in paragraph 6 for each vessel registered on the SIOFA RAV no later than 30 days before the entry into operation of the SIOFA VMS.
- b. For vessels to be entered onto the SIOFA RAV after the entry into operation of the SIOFA VMS, provide ALC details specified in paragraph 6 at the time of the submission of information required by CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel Authorization).³
- 6. CCPs shall provide the following ALC details:
 - a. Model and Brand
 - b. ALC Unique Identifier
 - c. Service Provider (Inmarsat/Iridium/ARGOS etc...)
- 7. For the purposes of CMM 16 (2023), the term Unique Vessel Identifier (UVI) shall have the following meaning:
 - a) For CCPs transmitting VMS position reports pursuant to paragraph 6 a), of CMM 16 (2023) the UVI shall be the International Radio Call Sign (IRCS), the International Maritime Organization (IMO) Number or the ALC Unique Identifier.

³ Conservation and Management Measure for Vessel Authorisation and Notification to Fish.

b) For CCPs transmitting VMS position reports pursuant to paragraph 6 b) of CMM 16 (2023) the UVI shall be the ALC Unique Identifier.

4. Methods to ensure ALCs comply with SIOFA Standards

Explanatory Notes

Paragraph 12 of CMM 16 (2023) sets out the general standards by which ALCs are expected to be installed and operated. Paragraphs 18 and 19 expand on the requirements to have tamper-proof ALCs while also prohibiting the tampering of ALCs. The minimum standards for ALCs are further described in Annex 1 of CMM 16 (2023).

This section of the SSPs provides for the possibility of the MoP adopting a list of approved ALCs and clarifies that it is the responsibility of flag CCPs to ensure that ALCs installed on their vessels comply with SIOFA specifications and standards.

- 8. The MoP may adopt a list of approved ALCs to be used by vessels entered onto the SIOFA Record of Authorized Vessels (RAV), taking into account lists approved by existing regional and subregional VMS programs and by CCPs.
- 9. CCPs shall be responsible for ensuring that the ALCs on board vessels flying their flag and entered onto the SIOFA RAV [and operating in the SIOFA Area] meet the specifications and standards set out in paragraph 12 and Annex 1 of CMM 16 (2023). To this end, CCPs are encouraged to conduct periodic audits of a representative sample of ALCs. Any findings shall be reported as part of CCPs' annual compliance assessment reporting under paragraph 12 of CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme).

5. Rules for Polling and Programming for Vessels Reporting to the Secretariat in accordance with Paragraph 6 b)

Explanatory Notes

Paragraph 6 b) of CMM 16 (2023) allows for simultaneously reporting VMS position reports automatically to the Secretariat. In this regard, there may be a need to interact with the ALCs to program its automatic reporting and to change its reporting frequency based on location (programming) and also to "query" an unscheduled position report (polling). It should be noted that while CMM 16 (2023) does not provide for polling of ALCs, it may be required during diagnosis when the good reception of position reports cannot be achieved. Other cases may be to stop the reporting temporarily or indefinitely based on scenarios, such as the deletion of the vessels from the SIOFA RAV, repairs, flagging and decommissioning of fishing vessels.

As such, these SSPs suggest procedures for the same.

- 10. CCPs shall ensure that the ALCs on board of vessels flying their flag are configured to comply with paragraph 8 of CMM 16 (2023) and, where applicable, shall send programming commands.
- 11. CCPs which opt for simultaneous reporting under paragraph 6. b) of CMM 16 (2023) shall ensure that their ALC service provider is capable of providing simultaneous reporting to multiple destinations (receivers) and shall bear the cost for reporting to their FMC and to the Secretariat as well as for programming command sending. The Secretariat (SIOFA VMS) shall receive the "simultaneously reporting" in accordance with the protocol provided by the CCP's service provider.

6. Responsibilities of the Secretariat

Explanatory Notes

These SSPs set out the responsibilities of the Secretariat in administering the SIOFA VMS.

12. The Secretariat shall:

- ensure that data, once received by the SIOFA VMS, are not altered, manipulated, copied or interfered with in any way, and that the data is only used in accordance with CMM 03 (2016), and with any such additional data security and confidentiality rules adopted by the Meeting of Parties for the purposes of the SIOFA VMS.
- b. provide a stable, reliable, fully maintained and supported SIOFA VMS that is in compliance with CMM 03 (2016), and any additional data security and confidentiality rules adopted by the Meeting of Parties.
- c. utilise the SIOFA VMS in a manner consistent with the Agreement, CMMs and these SSPs.
- d. compile and report annually to the MoP, through the Compliance Committee, an overview of potential issues identified by vessel and flag with regard to their compliance with CMM 2016 (2023) and these SSPs.
- e. monitor and report annually to the Compliance Committee on the implementation and performance of the SIOFA VMS and its application and, as necessary, make recommendations for improvements or modifications to the system and these SSPs established to support it.

7. Data format for data transmission

Explanatory Notes

Paragraph 6 a) of CMM 16 (2023) allows CCPs to choose to report VMS positions automatically to the Secretariat via their FMC. However, these provisions do not provide for the data format and standards that will allow these transfers to take place.

There are at least two globally accepted data formats for data exchange of fisheries information. These are the North Atlantic Format (NAF) and the Fisheries Language for Universal Exchange (UN/FLUX). NAF is recognised as an older format with some limitations, therefore there are ongoing efforts to improve NAF or develop new standards for the exchange of fisheries information altogether.

UN/FLUX is one such proposed standard that has already gained recognition by the United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business (UN/CEFACT), with more states and regional organisations adopting its use for VMS data exchange, among others. The most significant advantage of UN/FLUX over NAF is its ability to cater to other data types, such as inspection reports, catch and effort reporting, etc. However, the uptake of UN/FLUX is still relatively low, and implementation may present challenges to the Secretariat and CCPs.

Noting the above, the SSPs recognise the two data formats and provide standards to enable CCPs to exchange data using those formats.

- 13. VMS position reports sent to the SIOFA VMS in accordance with paragraph 6 a) of CMM 16 (2023) shall be transferred using the following data formats;
 - a. The North Atlantic Format (NAF) (Annex 1)

or

- b. Fisheries Language for Universal Exchange (UN/FLUX) (Annex 2)
- 14. VMS position reports sent using NAF shall follow the structure of NAF messages provided in Annex 1, and shall be transferred using one of the following application layers (secured connection):
 - a. Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS)
 - b. File Transfer Protocol (FTP) with Transport Layer Security (TLS) (FTPS)
 - c. Email
- 15. VMS position reports sent using FLUX shall adhere to the specifications of the Flux P1000-1 (General Principles) and Flux P1000-7 (Vessel Position Domain), as described in Annex 2.4

⁴ https://unece.org/trade/uncefact/unflux

8. Data Confidentiality and Security Provisions

Explanatory Notes

These SSPs covers the Confidentiality and Security procedures required to ensure the secure and confidential treatment of VMS data being exchanged between CCPs and the Secretariat.

- 16. CCPs and the Secretariat shall only use VMS data for the purposes specified in CMM 16 (2023).
- 17. The Secretariat shall maintain a database of the ALC details attributed to all vessels entered onto the SIOFA RAV. [ALC details shall not be public domain data but shall be provided to CCPs' VMS points of contact upon request pursuant to paragraphs 23 to 28 of CMM 16 (2023). shall be available on the secured part of the SIOFA website only.]
- 18. The Secretariat shall only provide VMS position reports to the contact point designated pursuant to Paragraph 11 of CMM 16 (2023).
- 19. CCPs shall immediately delete VMS position reports received for the purposes set out in paragraph 28 of CMM 16 (2023) once the VMS position reports have served their intended purpose, and confirm their deletion to the Secretariat in writing without delay.
- 20. CCPs and the Secretariat shall take appropriate measures to protect VMS data against accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure or access, and against all inappropriate form of processing.
- 21. The following security measures shall be mandatory for the SIOFA VMS:
 - a. System Access Control: The Secretariat shall ensure that the system can withstand break-in attempts from unauthorised persons.
 - b. Authenticity and data access control: The Secretariat shall ensure that the system is able to limit access of Secretariat staff only to the data necessary for them to carry out their tasks via a flexible user identification and password mechanism.
 - c. Communication Security: VMS position reports shall be securely communicated.
 - d. Data Security: All VMS data received by the Secretariat shall be securely stored for a predetermined time and shall not be tampered with.
 - e. Security Procedures: The Secretariat shall implement an Information System Security Policy adopted by the Meeting of the Parties to ensure proper access to the system (hardware and software), system administration and maintenance, backup and general usage of the system.
- 22. The system shall have the following mandatory access control features:
 - Stringent password and authentication system, attributed to each designated user.
 The user shall only have access to functions and data that they are designated to have access to;
 - b. All access to physical computer systems shall be controlled by the Secretariat;

- c. The system shall automatically record all events for analysis and detection of potential security breaches;
- d. Time-based access control: Access to the system can be specified in terms of times-of-day and days of the week that each user is allowed to log into the system;
- e. Terminal access control: the system shall specify for each workstation which user(s) are allowed to access it.
- 23. Communication between CCPs, the SIOFA VMS Service Provider, and the Secretariat shall use secure internet protocols. The exchange of VMS position reports may also require the use of digital certificates that correctly identify and validate the party submitting the VMS position reports.
- 24. The Secretariat shall periodically review access to and the logs of the VMS software and ensure the proper maintenance of system security.

Annex 1: Description of the North Atlantic Format (NAF)⁵

Data Elements of NAF Messages

All NAF Messages sent to the SIOFA VMS shall contain, at minimum, the information required in paragraph 1. f) of CMM 16 (2023). The general structure and data elements are as below

Data Element	Field Code	Definition	Contents	
Start Record	SR	Defines the start of the message structure.	No Data	
Address	AD	Indicates the destination. Provider and	3-Alpha code	
Address	AD	Secretariat to define code for SIOFA VMS	5-Alpha code	
From	FR	3-alpha code describing the country which	3-Alpha code	
FIOIII	ΓN	FMC is submitting the report.	3-Alpha code	
Sequence Number	SQ	Message Sequence Number	0-999999	
-{Internal Reference	IR	Unique Number attributed by the flag state	3-Alpha code. 0-	
Number <u>*</u>	Ш	Offique Number attributed by the hag state	99999999	
			POS = position report,	
Type of Message	TM	Letter code of the type of message	MAN = manual report,	
Type of Message	1101	Letter code of the type of message	ENT = entry report,	
			EXI = exit report	
Radio Call Sign (IRCS)	RC	Vessel detail: international radio call sign of	IRCS	
Radio Cali Sigli (IRCS)	NC .	the vessel		
Latitude (decimal)	LT	Latitude expressed in degrees and decimals	+(-)DD.ddd	
Editidde (decimal)	Li	(WGS-84)	+(-)DD.ada	
Longitude (decimal)	LG	Longitude expressed in degrees and	+(-)DD.ddd	
Longitude (decimal)	10	decimals (WGS-84)	()DD.uuu	
[Latitude	LA	Latitude expressed in degrees and minutes	N(S)DDMM	
Latitude	LA	(WGS-84)	(S)DDIVIIVI]	
[Longitude	LO	Longitude expressed in degrees and minutes	E(W)DDDMM]	
Leongitude	20	(WGS-84)	E(W/DDDWW)	
Vessel Speed	SP	Speed of the vessel	Knots * 10	
Vessel Course	СО	Heading of the vessel in degrees	1-360	
Flag State	FS	State of registration of the vessel.	3-Alpha code	
Date	DA	Date of reported event	YYYYMMDD	
Time	TI	Time of reported event	ННММ	
End of Record	ER	Indicates the end of the message/report	No Data	

⁵ https://www.naf-format.org/index.htm

^{*} Submission of IR is optional

Structure of the position report

Each data transmission shall be structured as follows:

- double slash (//) and the characters 'SR' indicate the start of a message,
- a double slash (//) and field code indicate the start of a data element,
- a single slash (/) separates the field code and the data,
- pairs of data are separated by space,
- the characters 'ER' and a double slash (//) indicate the end of a record.

Annex 2: Description of the Fisheries Language for Universal Exchange (UN/FLUX)

2 I: UN/FLUX format : mandatory data to be transmitted in position reports

Data	Mandatory/optional	Comments
Addressee	M	Message detail — Addressee Alpha-3 country code [(ISO-3166)] Note: Part of the FLUX TL envelope
From	М	Message detail — Sender Alpha-3 country code [(ISO-3166)]
Unique message identifier	М	UUID according to RFC 4122 defined by IETF
Date and time of transmission	М	Date and time when the message was created in UTC according to ISO 8601, using the format YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss[.000000]Z ⁶
Flag State	М	Message detail – Flag of flag State, Alpha-3 country code [(ISO-3166)]
Type of message	M	Message detail – Type of message The following codes are to be used: ENTRY: first position recorded after entering the fishing zone) EXIT: first message recorded after leaving the fishing zone POS: posistions transmitted while being in the fishing zone) MANUAL: position transmitted manually
Radio call sign	М	Vessel detail – Vessel international radio call sign (IRCS)
Contracting party internal reference number	0	Vessel detail – Unique contracting party vessel identifier

⁶ YYYY= year; MM= month, including leading 0 where month number is less then 10; DD= day of the month including leading 0 where day number is less then 10; T= the letter T to indicate the part of the time section; H24= hours of the day expressed with 2 digits using the 24-hour notation; MI=minutes expressed as 2 digits; SS=seconds expressed as 2 digits; [.000000]= optionally fractions of seconds may be included, not including the brackets; Z= time zone, which must be Z (i.e. UTC)

12

Unique Vessel Identifier (UVI)	0	Vessel detail – IMO number
External registration number	0	Vessel detail – Number on side of vessel [(ISO 8859.1)]
Latitude	M	Vessel position detail – Position in degrees and decimal degrees DD.ddd (WGS-84) Positive coordinates for positions north of the Equator; Negative coordinates for positions south of the Equator.
Longitude	M	Vessel position detail – Position in degrees and decimals DD.ddd (WGS-84) Positive coordinates east of the Greenwich meridian; Negative coordinates west of the Greenwich meridian.
Course	М	Vessel course 360° scale
Speed	М	Vessel speed in knots
Date and time	М	Vessel position detail – date and time of recording of the position in UTC according to ISO 8601, using the format YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss[.000000]Z ⁷

The transmission of data in UN/FLUX format is to be structured in the manner set out in the separate Technical Implementation Document to be developed and agreed by the Parties before the date of application of the Protocol.

_

⁷ YYYY= year; MM= month, including leading 0 where month number is less then 10; DD= day of the month including leading 0 where day number is less then 10; T= the letter T to indicate the part of the time section; H24= hours of the day expressed with 2 digits using the 24-hour notation; MI=minutes expressed as 2 digits; SS=seconds expressed as 2 digits; [.000000]= optionally fractions of seconds may be included, not including the brackets; Z= time zone, which must be Z (ie. UTC)

2.II FLUX Vessel Position Implementation Document

1. INTRODUCTION

This document aims to describe the implementation of Vessel Position in the context of the SIOFA VMS. Submissions of reports will be done through the FLUX Transportation Layer.

2. REFERENCES

UN/CEFACT P1000 FLUX Standard v1.0 2:

- FLUX BRS: P1000 1; General principles (version 2.1).
 - FLUX BRS: P1000 7; Vessel Position domain (version 2.0).

UN/CEFACT FLUXVesselPositionMessage_4p0.xsd

3. SCOPE

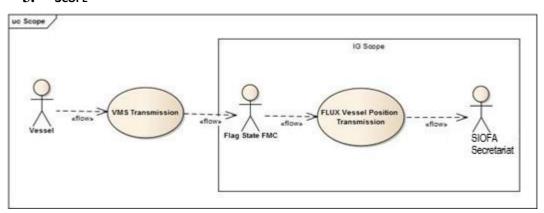


Figure 1: Implementing Guide Scope diagram

As shown on Figure 1, even if the message is provided by a Vessel, the scope of this document is limited to the transmission from a Flag CCP FMC, which has received the Vessel Position message, coming in most cases from aa ALC to the SIOFA Secretariat.

4. PROCEDURES

4.1. General principles

The following activity diagram describes the normal procedure defined for the submission of every Vessel Position Messages sent between the FMC of a Flag CCP to the SIOFA Secretariat:

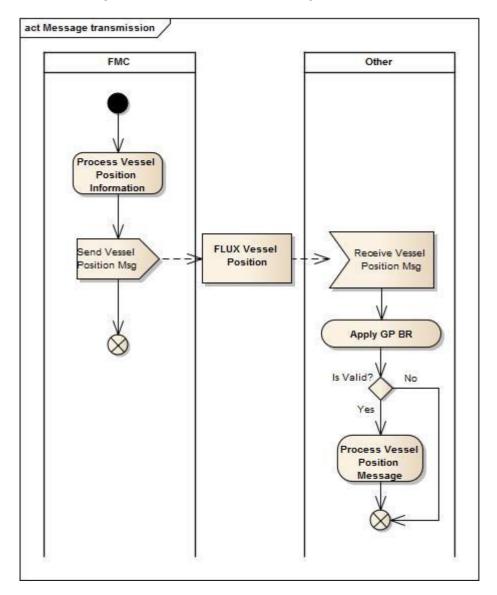


Figure 2: Message Transmission activity diagram

As shown in the diagram, Apply General Principles (GP) Business Rules (BR) is a validation process which does:

1. <u>XML Validation level</u>: Based on the definition in the XSD, the parser validates the structure and cardinality as well as compliance for mandatory elements of the XML provided.⁸

⁸ In general, only XSD element are defined as mandatory. Element attributes and facets remain optional.

15

<u>Note</u>: Comparing XML vs. XSD defined by the namespace can make the parser generating error having technical information when the basic information requested by General Principles is not correct.

2. <u>Business Rules Validation level</u>: a Business Rules Engine validates the content of XML according to the General Principles Business Rules definition.⁹

-

 $^{^{9}}$ Some specific business rules of this domain can withdraw or overwrite the definition of FLUX General Principles

5. DATA MODEL (XSD) IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of the Vessel Position Data Model applies the following general constraints at the level of XSD Element attributes:

- (1) <u>For Code & Identifier DataType</u>: *listID* or *schemeID* attribute must be provided if it is not specifically defined in the definition of the element;
- (2) <u>For DateTime DataType</u>: only udt:DateTime (of type xsd:dateTime) choice is used. The date and time must be in line with ISO8601 and expressed in UTC, unless explicitly mentioned otherwise. The format shall be YYYY-MM- DDThh:mm:ss[.000000]Z;¹⁰

The following diagram describes the Vessel Position Data Model used for the implementation of transmission of VesselPositionMessage:

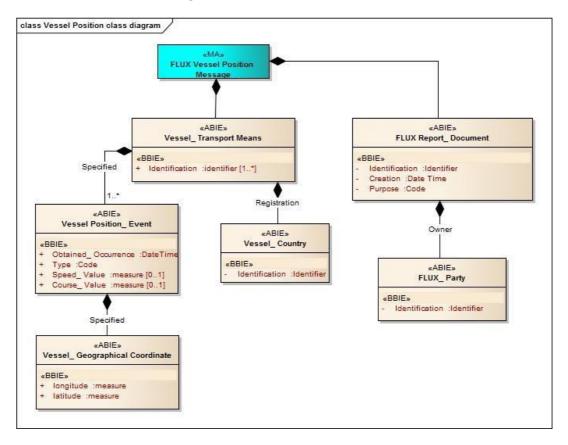


Figure 3: Vessel Position Message Data Model

_

¹⁰ YYYY= year; MM= month, including leading 0 where month number is less than 10; DD= day of the month including leading 0 where day number is less than 10; T= the letter T to indicate the part of the time section; H24= hours of the day expressed with 2 digits using the 24-hour notation; MI=minutes expressed as 2 digits; SS=seconds expressed as 2 digits; [.000000]= optionally fractions of seconds may be included up to 6 digits, not including the brackets; Z= time zone, which must be Z (ie. UTC)

The table below describes for each fields defined in the Data Model (XSD) the values that can be used:

Entity/Field Name	DataType	Cardinality		Description	Remarks	
		Min	Max			
FLUX Report_ Document		1	1	The document details for this FLUX vessel position message.	·	
Identification	ldentifier	1	1	•	A UUID as defined in the RFC 4122	
Creation	DateTime	1	1	The date, time, date	A UTC date time.	
				time of the creation of the FLUX vessel position message.	Must be according to the definition provided in 6(2)	
Purpose	Code	1	1	The code specifying the purpose of this FLUX		
				report document, such as original, cancellation or replace.	Reference: EDIFACT Code List 1225 (qDT UN02000125 - Message Function_ Code).	
					Restriction: only value 9 is used in this context.	
Owner. FLUX_ Party	Assoc.	1	1	Entity used to provide information on an individual, a group, or a body having a role in a Fisheries Language for Universal eXchange (FLUX) business function. Party has a legal connotation in a business transaction.	Entity	
Identification	Identifier	1	1	An identifier of this FLUX party.	Attribute <i>listID</i> = TERITTORY ISO 3166-1 alpha-3 code of the country owning this report. e.g.: SWE	

Entity/Field Name	DataType	Cardina	ality	Description	Remarks
		Min	Max		
Vessel_ Transport Means		1	1	Entity used to provide the identification and characteristic information of a ship or boat.	
Identification	Identifier	1	*	transport means vessel UVI, as defined by the	
Registration. Vessel_ Country	Assoc.	1	1	The country of registration of this transport means vessel.	
Identification	Identifier	1	1	The identifier for this vessel country.	Use Code Countries code list in MDR. listID = TERRITORY ISO 3166-1 alpha-3 code of the country where the vessel is registered (flag state).
Specified. Vessel	Assoc.	1	*	The general information of the VMS message.	More than one position can be provided.

Entity/Field Name	DataType	Cardinality		Description	Remarks	
		Min	Max			
Position_ Event						
Obtained_ Occurrence	DateTime	1	1	the position of the vessel was taken by the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					Must be according to the definition provided in 6(2)	
Туре	Code	1	1	The code specifying the type of vessel position event.	Attribute listID must be provided with a value from list = FLUX_VESSEL_POSITION_T Y PE	
					Example of values are: "ENTRY,"EXIT","POS"," MANUAL".	
Speed_ Value	Measure	0	1	The measure of speed of	Mandatory.	
				the vessel for this vessel position event.	In knots. Maximum 2 significant decimals.	
					Optional in case the following conditions are all met:	
					- TypeCode= EXIT	
					- Message addressed to Third party or RFMO	
					- The element is defined as optional in the agreement with the Third Party or RFMO	
	Measure	0	1	The measure of course	Mandatory.	
Value				of the vessel for this vessel position event.	In degrees and decimal degrees. Maximum 2 significant decimals.	

Λ	NI	NI	FΧ	ı

		i i	i i	
			Optional in case the	
			following conditions	
			are all met:	
			- TypeCode= EXIT	
			- Message addressed to	

Entity/Field Name	DataType	Cardinality Min Max		Description	Remarks
					Third party or RFMO - The element is defined as optional in the agreement with the Third Party or RFMO
Specified. Vessel_ Geographical Coordinate	Assoc.	1	1	longitude of a specified place, by which a	the vessel transmitted by the VMS system at
Latitude	Measure	1	1	The measure of the latitude as an angular distance north or south from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this vessel geographical coordinate.	Reference ISO 6709. Coordinate expressed in WGS84, decimal degree notation, using a precision of at least 3 and maximum 6 decimal positions. Positive coordinate refers to North of equator. Negative coordinate refers to South.
Longitude	Measure	1	1	The measure of the longitude as an angular distance east or west from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this vessel geographical coordinate.	Reference ISO 6709. Coordinate expressed in WGS84, decimal degree notation, using a precision of at least 3 and maximum 6 decimal positions. Positive coordinate refers to East of Greenwich meridian. Negative coordinate refers to West.

6. XML EXAMPLES

</rsm:FLUXVesselPositionMessage>

```
<rsm:FLUXVesselPositionMessage</p>
xsi:schemaLocation="urn:unece:uncefact:data:standard:FLUXVesselPositionMessage:4
FLUXVesselPositionMessage_4p0.xsd" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:rsm="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:FLUXVesselPositionMessage:4"
xmlns:ram="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:ReusableAggregateBusinessInformationEntity:18"
xmlns:udt="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:UnqualifiedDataType:18">
<rsm:FLUXReportDocument>
<ram:ID> c133b211-0b0e-4358-893c-7afb5437bd61</ram:ID>
<ram:CreationDateTime>
<udt:DateTime>2001-12-17T09:30:47.0Z</udt:DateTime>
</ram:CreationDateTime >
<ram:PurposeCode >9</ram:PurposeCode>
<ram:OwnerFLUXParty>
<ram:ID >SWE</ram:ID>
</ram:OwnerFLUXParty>
</rsm:FLUXReportDocument>
<rsm:VesselTransportMeans>
<ram:ID schemeID=" CFR ">SWE000007880</ram:ID>
<ram:ID schemeID=" EXT_MARKING">S-381/ram:ID>
<ram:ID schemeID=" IRCS ">EI6207</ram:ID>
<ram:RegistrationVesselCountry>
<ram:ID>SWE</ram:ID>
</ram:RegistrationVesselCountry>
<ram:SpecifiedVesselPositionEvent>
<ram:ObtainedOccurrenceDateTime>
<udt:DateTime>2001-12-17T09:30:47.0Z </udt:DateTime>
</ram:ObtainedOccurrenceDateTime>
<ram:TypeCode >POS</ram:TypeCode>
<ram:SpeedValueMeasure>8.3/ram:SpeedValueMeasure>
<ram:CourseValueMeasure>50</ram:CourseValueMeasure>
<ram:SpecifiedVesselGeographicalCoordinate>
<ram:LatitudeMeasure >50.563/ram:LatitudeMeasure>
<ram:LongitudeMeasure>009.252/ram:LongitudeMeasure>
</ram:SpecifiedVesselGeographicalCoordinate>
</ram:SpecifiedVesselPositionEvent>
     </rsm:VesselTransportMeans>
```

```
<rsm:FLUXVesselPositionMessage</p>
xsi:schemaLocation="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:FLUXVesselPositionMessage:4
FLUXVesselPositionMessage_4p0.xsd" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:rsm="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:FLUXVesselPositionMessage:4"
xmlns:ram="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:ReusableAggregateBusinessInformationEntity:18"
xmlns:udt="urn:un:unece:uncefact:data:standard:UnqualifiedDataType:18">
<rsm:FLUXReportDocument>
<ram:ID> c133b211-0b0e-4358-893c-7afb5437bd61</ram:ID>
<ram:CreationDateTime>
<udt:DateTime>2018-12-17T11:31:47.0Z</udt:DateTime>
</ram:CreationDateTime >
<ram:PurposeCode >9</ram:PurposeCode>
<ram:OwnerFLUXParty>
<ram:ID >SWE</ram:ID>
</ram:OwnerFLUXParty>
</rsm:FLUXReportDocument>
<rsm:VesselTransportMeans>
<ram:ID schemeID=" CFR "> SWE000007880</ram:ID>
<ram:ID schemeID=" EXT MARKING">S-381/ram:ID>
<ram:ID schemeID=" IRCS ">EI6207</ram:ID>
<ram:RegistrationVesselCountry>
<ram:ID>SWE</ram:ID>
</ram:RegistrationVesselCountry>
<ram:SpecifiedVesselPositionEvent>
<ram:ObtainedOccurrenceDateTime>
<udt:DateTime>2018-12-17T09:30:47.0Z </udt:DateTime>
</ram:ObtainedOccurrenceDateTime>
<ram:TypeCode >POS</ram:TypeCode>
<ram:SpeedValueMeasure>8.3/ram:SpeedValueMeasure>
<ram:CourseValueMeasure>50</ram:CourseValueMeasure>
<ram:SpecifiedVesselGeographicalCoordinate>
<ram:LatitudeMeasure >50.563/ram:LatitudeMeasure>
<ram:LongitudeMeasure>009.252/ram:LongitudeMeasure>
</ram:SpecifiedVesselGeographicalCoordinate>
</ram:SpecifiedVesselPositionEvent>
<ram:SpecifiedVesselPositionEvent>
<ram:ObtainedOccurrenceDateTime>
<udt:DateTime>2018-12-17T11:30:47.0Z </udt:DateTime>
</ram:ObtainedOccurrenceDateTime>
<ram:TypeCode >POS</ram:TypeCode>
<ram:SpeedValueMeasure>8.3/ram:SpeedValueMeasure>
<ram:CourseValueMeasure>50</ram:CourseValueMeasure>
<ram:SpecifiedVesselGeographicalCoordinate>
<ram:LatitudeMeasure >50.123456/ram:LatitudeMeasure>
<ram:LongitudeMeasure>009.132/ram:LongitudeMeasure>
</ram:SpecifiedVesselGeographicalCoordinate>
</ram:SpecifiedVesselPositionEvent>
```

</rsm:VesselTransportMeans>
</rsm:FLUXVesselPositionMessage>

7. CODE LISTS

Vessel Transport Means²

Description: the entity containing the details of the identification and characteristic information of a ship or boat.

Mult.	Business term	Rel.	Туре	Description
0n	Identification	Att		An identifier for this transport means vessel, such as an identifier defined by the Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO), the radio call sign, or an external marking.
01	Registration	Ass		The country of registration of this transport means vessel.
0n	Specified		_	A position event specified for this vessel transport means.

Vessel Country¹¹

Description: the entity containing the details of a country associated to a vessel.

Mult.	Business term	Rel.	Туре	Description
1	Identification	Att	Identifier	The identifier for this vessel country.

Vessel Position_Event

Description: The entity containing information obtained related to the position of a vessel.

Mult.	Business term	Rel.	Туре	Description
1	Obtained_ Occurrence	Att		The date and time when the position of the vessel was taken by the vessel's navigation equipment.
1	Туре	Att	Code	The code specifying the type of vessel position event.

¹¹ For sake of clarity, the description of Vessel_ Transport Means; Vessel Country entities contains only the part that is necessary for this domain. The complete definition of such entities can be found in the Vessel domain document of the UN/FLUX standard.

01	Speed	Att	ivieasure	The measure of speed of the vessel for this vessel position event.
01	Activity_ Type	Att	Code	The code specifying the type of activity, such as of the vessel or the crew, at this vessel
				position event.
1	Specified		Geographi	The set of geographical coordinates specified for this vessel position event.
			cal Coordinates	
			Entity	

Vessel_Geographical Coordinates

Description: The latitude and longitude of a specified place, by which its relative situation on the globe is known. The height above the sea level constitutes a third coordinate.

Mult.	Business term	Rel.	Туре	Description				
1	Latitude	Att	Measure	The measure of the latitude as an angular distance north or south from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this vessel geographical coordinate.				
1	Longitude	Att	Measure	The measure of the longitude as an angular distance east or west from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this vessel geographical coordinate.				
01	Altitude	Att	Measure	The measure of the altitude that reflects the vertical elevation of an object above a surface for this vessel geographical coordinate.				
01	System	Att	ldentifier	The identifier of the system used for measuring this specified geographical coordinate.				

8. FLUX TL ENVELOPE PARAMETERS

The following FLUX TL parameters must be used for transmission of Vessel Position Messages.

n name	FLUX TL Envelop e Tag name	Value	Remark
Dataflo	DF	urn:un:unece:uncefact:data	
w		:standard:	
name		FLUXVesselPositionMessage	
		:4	

ANNEX I

Timeout	TODT	DateTime (in UTC) of	Value expressed as XSD DateTime in UTC.				
DateTim		creation of the envelope +	Must be according to the definition				
e		60 minutes.	provided in 6(2).				
Acknowledg	AR	False	Note: a non-delivery message is always				
e Receipt			sent when the recipient cannot be reached				
			and timeout (TODT) time has expired.				



8th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26-28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-09_Rev1 / MoP-11-21_Rev1

Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS

VMS WG Chair

Meeting	Compliance Committee						
	Meeting of the Parties ✓						
Document type	ent type working paper ✓						
	information paper \square						
Distribution	Public 🗸						
	Restricted ¹ \square						
	Closed session document 2 \square						
Abstract							
This paper presents	an updated roadmap towards the further development and operationalization						
of the SIOFA VMS, I	ouilding on progress made in the intersessional period since MoP10.						
The Rev1 of the document considers comments of the CC08, notably for the inclusion of a testing phase of the SIOFA VMS.							
Recommendations							
•	adoption to MoP11.						
2. That MOP11 re	2. That MoP11 review and adopt the roadmap.						

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

Roadmap towards the Operationalization of the SIOFA VMS

Introduction

At the 10th Meeting of the Parties (MoP10), following the adoption of the CMM 16(2023) on Conservation and Management Measure for the establishment of a SIOFA Vessel Monitoring System (Vessel Monitoring System) (SIOFA VMS), the MoP also *endorsed* a recommendation for the establishment of an intersessional working group to support the establishment of the SIOFA VMS, including to develop detailed Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) (SIOFA VMS-WG).

To guide its work, the VMS WG developed a roadmap for the development and operationalization of the SIOFA VMS, setting out activities, timelines and deliverables for the VMS working group and the Secretariat.

This paper presents an updated roadmap, building on progress made by the VMS-WG during the intersessional period since MoP10.

Project Objectives, Outcomes and Milestones

The key activities and outcomes of the project roadmap are:

1. Definition of standards, specifications and procedures (SSPs) for, among others, data formats and transmission, data confidentiality and security requirements.

Indicator: SSPs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties

2. Building up SIOFA's capacity to implement the SIOFA VMS

Indicators: Cost-effective hosting option identified

Key Secretariat staff trained in the use of the SIOFA VMS. Secretariat Headquarters adapted to host SIOFA VMS.

3. Establishment of the SIOFA VMS (acquisition, testing and entry into operation)

Indicators: SIOFA VMS operational

Entry into operation of the SIOFA VMS

Project Milestones:

- SSP adopted;
- Hosting option, infrastructure and resources needs and other operational considerations identified;
- Entry into operation of SIOFA VMS

Key Tasks of the VMS Working Group

To achieve the operationalization of the SIOFA VMS, the VMS-WG identified the following tasks that must be undertaken:

ANNEX J

- Definition of the data format and standards for transmission of VMS position.
- Definition of the data confidentiality and security requirements, including any legal, physical and procedural safeguards to be considered, including implications for and proposed changes to CMM 03 (2016) on Data Confidentiality and other CMMs as required.
- Discussion on the term 'unique vessel identifier' in paragraph 1 of CMM 16 (2023).
- Identification of a cost-effective and efficient hosting model for the SIOFA VMS and other operational and infrastructure considerations.
- Oversight of and support to the entry into operation of the SIOFA VMS.

Annex 1 sets out the proposed timeline for the implementation of the main tasks and activities linked to the SIOFA VMS.

Recommendations / Note

The CC08 is requested to review of the updated roadmap, to provide guidance as necessary and recommend it to the MoP11 for adoption.

The MoP11 is invited to review the roadmap and adopt it.

Annex 1 - Timeline for the main tasks and activities



SIOFA VMS

Assessments /	Analy	ysis
---------------	-------	------

Assessments / Analysis					
Name	Priority	Progress	<u>Tentative</u> Timeline - Start	<u>Tentative</u> Timeline - End	
Establish Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSP)	Critical <u>∧</u>	Ongoing	2023-11-17	2024-07-05	
Data confidentiality and security for SIOFA VMS	Critical <u></u>	Ongoing	2023-11-17	2024-07-05	
Definition of Term UVI	High	Ongoing	2023-11-17	2024-07-05	
Determining cost-effective and efficient hosting model for the SIOFA VMS and other operational and infrastructure considerations	Critical <u>∧</u>	Not Started	2024-07-02	2024-12-23	
Drafting the ToR for the procurement of the VMS system	High	Not Started	2024-07-01	2025-03-28	
			2023-11-17	2025-03-28	
Setup and Entry into Operation of SIOFA VMS					
Procurement of SIOFA VMS	Critical 🔨	Not Started	2025-07-08	2026-01-07	
Set up of SIOFA VMS	High	Not Started	2026-01-08	2026-03-08	
Secretariat Infrastructure	Medium	Not Started	2026-01-01	2026-04-02	
Training	Medium	Not Started 2026-02-01		2026-02-28	
Operation of SIOFA VMS	Critical <u>∧</u>	Not Started	2026-04-03	2026-12-07	
Entry into Operation of the SIOFA VMS [Milestone]Testing of SIOFA VMS	High	Not Started	2026-05-18 2026-05-18		
Entry into force of CMM 16 [Milestone]Entry into Operation of the SIOFA VMS	Critical <u></u>	Not Started	2026-07-10 2026-07-10		
			2025-07-08	2026-12-07	



8th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26-28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-08 / MoP-11-20

Implications of SIOFA VMS and the Standard Specifications and Procedures on other SIOFA CMMs and Policies.

VMS Working Group Chair

Meeting	Compliance Committee 🗸				
	Meeting of the Parties \square				
Document type	working paper 🗸				
	information paper \square				
Distribution	Public 🗸				
	Restricted ¹ \square				
	Closed session document 2 \square				
Abstract					
During the intersessional discussions on the development of the Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) and other discussions related to the entry into operation of the SIOFA VMS, the VMS Working Group identified that the SPPs may have implications for several CMMs and SIOFA policies.					
This document provides an overview of those potential implications.					

Recommendations (for proposals and working papers only)

CC8 to take note of the potential implications of adopting the proposed SSPs for SIOFA
 CMMs and policies and to provide guidance on addressing them.

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

ANNEX K CC-08-08

Implications of SIOFA VMS and the SSPs for other SIOFA CMMs and Policies.

Background

Following the adoption of the Conservation and Management Measure for the establishment of a SIOFA Vessel Monitoring System (CMM 16 (2023) (Vessel Monitoring System)), the MoP10 also established an intersessional working group to, *inter alia*, define Standards, Specifications and Procedures (SSPs) for the SIOFA VMS, that would allow its entry into operation, as foreseen by CMM 16 (2023).

During the intersessional work, the VMS WG noted that the introduction of the SIOFA VMS may have implications for other SIOFA CMMs and SIOFA policies. The VMS WG also noted the need to address these implications going forward to prevent any overlaps, gaps and inconsistencies in the implementation of the SIOFA VMS. The WG also noted that there may be a need to revisit CMM 16 (2023) Vessel Monitoring System in the future.

This paper provides an overview of the potential implications for other SIOFA CMMs and SIOFA policies identified during the VMS WG discussions.

Potential implications

- To align the submission of 'VMS system details' as required by paragraph 2 r. of CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel Authorization) with the submission of ALC details required by the proposed SSPs.
- To include VMS data in the scope of CMM 03 (2016) (Data Confidentiality) to complement the provisions on Data Confidentiality and Security in the proposed SSPs.
- To update and approve the draft proposed *Information System Security Policy for SIOFA's Secretariat*, first considered by the 9th Meeting of the Parties (MOP-09-09c).
- To amend CMM 10 (2023) (Monitoring) to allow Entry / Exit reporting to be submitted to the Secretariat automatically through the use of VMS.
- To amend CMM 14 (2021) (High Seas Boarding and Inspection Procedures) to require the
 master of a fishing vessel to make the vessel's ALC, including antenna, connectors, power
 supply, and antenna cable, available for inspection during high seas boarding and inspections.
- To amend CMM 08 (2020) (Port inspection) to require the master of a fishing vessel to make the vessel's ALC, including antenna, connectors, power supply, and antenna cable, available for inspection during port inspections.
- To amend CMM 16 (2023) to:
 - Incorporate the proposed SSPs as an Annex to the CMM;
 - o Provide for the assessment of compliance of CCPs with the proposed SSPs;
 - Require the deletion of VMS position reports received pursuant to paragraph 28 of CMM 16 (2023) immediately after they have served their purpose;
 - Require the utilization of the SIOFA VMS by both the CCPs and the Secretariat in accordance with CMM 16 (2023) and the SSPs, and potentially CMM 03 (2016);

ANNEX K CC-08-08

• Require the Executive Secretary to report on the Secretariat's implementation of the Security and Confidentiality provisions of the SSPs.

• To amend CMM 16 (2023) to require the master of a fishing vessel to make the vessel's ALC, including antenna, connectors, power supply, and antenna cable, available for inspection during high seas boarding and inspections and during inspections in port.

Recommendations / Note

The CC08 is requested to take note of the potential implications of adopting the proposed SSPs for SIOFA CMMs and policies and to provide guidance on addressing them.



8th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (CC8) and 11th Meeting of the Parties (MoP11)

Seoul, Republic of Korea, 26-28 June 2024 and 01-05 July 2024

CC-08-14 Rev1

SIOFA Performance Review recommendations

SIOFA Secretariat

Meeting	Compliance Committee Compliance Committee				
	Meeting of the Parties 🗸				
Document type	working paper 🗸				
	information paper \square				
Distribution	Public				
	Restricted ¹ ✓				
	Closed session document ²				
Abstract					
Performance Revie and that have been Parties in 2023 (ref An update status in and its subsidiary b Committee provide	contains all the recommendations that have been provided by the SIOFA w Panel (ref. <i>MoP-11-INFO-12 Report of the SIOFA performance review panel</i>), a retained in an implementation plan by the MoP at the 10 th Meeting of the MoP10 report, annex G). Information column has been added to the implementation plan, for the MoP and to provide updated information. At its 9 th meeting in 2024, the Scientific and some updates (Ref Annex P of SC9 report) that are added in this document.				

¹ Restricted documents may contain confidential information. Please do not distribute restricted documents in any form without the explicit permission of the SIOFA Secretariat and the data owner(s)/provider(s).

² Documents available only to members invited to closed sessions.

Recommendations

- The CC to review the recommendation and provide an update to the MoP.
- The MoP to review the updates on the recommendations relevant to the SC and the CC.
- The MoP to provide an update on the other recommendations.

SIOFA Performance Review recommendations

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
1	The Panel recommends that the SIOFA SC is tasked with conferring high priority to the improvement of stock assessments in order to reduce uncertainty as a necessary basis for the adoption of harvest strategies. This task should be subject to a target timeline and include a process for an independent peer review of assessment methods and results.	Н	11. Regarding Recommendation Nr 1, the SC noted that it has made recommendations to the MoP on the development of harvest strategies and related data collection and stock assessment work at the Joint MoP-SC Harvest Strategies Workshop and at the SC8 meeting including the necessary steps and timelines for the stock assessments of the key SIOFA stocks. 12. The SC recommended that the MoP consider Recommendation Nr 1 in conjunction with paragraphs 166–197 and Annex F (Medium-Term SC8 Workplan) of the SC8 Report. 13. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 1 but recommended that the MoP note that it may be difficult to improve some stock assessments and reduce their uncertainty, because even though the catch and effort data collected are accurate, there may only be a limited amount of data available because of the small size of those fisheries. However, it is still possible to develop useful harvest strategies based on stock assessments with a higher level of uncertainty, provided adequate management procedures are used to mitigate the risk and uncertainty. 14. The SC endorsed the high priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses recommendation 1 as commented by the SC in particular difficulties of improving SA and reducing incertainty	Н	sc	Ongoing, ref timeline recommended	See ORY, TOT, ALF projects in the SC workplan

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
2	The Panel recommends that SIOFA CCPs task the Scientific Committee with assessing the status of key shark stocks in the Area and that their status be kept under constant review over the coming years.	Н	15. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 2 and noted that it has conducted discussions on assessing the status of key shark stocks in the SIOFA Area. 16. The SC recommended that the MoP consider Recommendation Nr 2 in conjunction with: a. the outcomes of the Intersessional Workshop on Deepwater Sharks in SIOFA Area, particularly the updated ecological risk assessment for deepwater chondrichthyan species (paper SC-08-29 Update on the ecological risk assessment of deepwater chondrichthyan species); b. paragraphs 224–257 of the SC8 Report, noting in particular the limited ability to conduct a stock assessment on shark species in the short-term, especially since the planned measures to reduce shark bycatch will result in less data being available; c. the shark-related scientific work in the Medium-Term SC8 Workplan (Annex F, SC8 Report). 17. The SC endorsed the high priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP supports this recommendation, work is already ongoing. Key shark stocks for assessment to be defined by SC.	Н	SC	ongoing	Task considered, ref SC9 report Future SC meeting will need to define "key shark" species
3	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs ensure that the fisheries summaries developed by the Scientific Committee contain clear information on the stock status of species caught in the SIOFA Area, and that this information is promptly made available to the general public.	M/L	18. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 3. The SC noted that stock status will be included in the fisheries summaries and will be reported to the MoP. The SC also noted that the fisheries summaries should be made available to the public (paragraph 129, SC8 Report) and that the continued development of the fisheries summaries is a priority in the Medium-Term SC Workplan (Annex F, SC8 Report). 19. The SC endorsed the medium/low priority assigned to the recommendation.		MoP endorses this recommendation, work is ongoing	M/L	SC / Secretariat	3 - 5 Years	See the fisheries summaries (SC9 Report)

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
4	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs assess the use of the VME Guide by observers and take action to ensure its use as required, and also implement awareness programmes targeting observers.	М	20. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 4 and noted that work is ongoing to make this information available on the SIOFA website and that the SC has discussed developing the VME Guide further with additional species. 21. The SC endorsed the medium priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses this recommendation	М	SC Secretariat for publication CCPs for implementation	3 - 5 Years	Note the proposed SC VME focused session in 2025
5	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs finalise the protocol on VME and protected area designation and speed up the process of progressing the agreed protected areas from their interim nature and identify any further areas in need for protection.	н/м	22. Regarding Recommendation Nr 5, the SC endorsed the recommendation and noted that related work is underway as part of the "PAE2022-MPA1 Protocols to designate and evaluate MPAs" EU funded project, which focuses on the designation and assessment of marine protected areas, and whose outcomes are expected to be delivered at the end of 2023. 23. The SC endorsed the high/medium priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses this recommendation	н/м	SC MoP	1 - 3 Years	Note the proposed SC VME focused session in 2025 and protected area workshop in 2024
6	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider capacity building activities for developing States to undertake BFIAs as per the SIOFA standards.	М	24. The SC noted that Recommendation Nr 6 should be considered in conjunction with Recommendation Nr 31. 25. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 6 but recommended to the MoP that broader capacity building, particularly data capture, data quality, and data reporting, rather than specifically to BFIAs, would be of greater use to developing States. 26. Regarding the priority assigned to this recommendation, the SC considered it to be of a low priority if it only pertained to BFIAs, but a high/medium priority if it pertained to broader capacity building that included data capture, data quality, and data reporting.		MoP endorses this recommendation	H/M H on data capacity building	SC / Secretariat	1 - 3 years	

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
7	The Panel recommends either the deadlines for data submission under relevant CMMs or the schedule of the annual meeting of the Scientific Committee be revised to ensure the SC has the most recent data available ahead of its annual meeting.	H	27. Regarding Recommendation Nr 7, the SC noted that it had discussed this issue and reached the conclusion that: a. the current data submission deadline is the only feasible deadline for CCPs, as it comes after the end of the fishing season and that obtaining, entering and checking the data before submission to SIOFA would not be possible at an earlier date. The SIOFA Secretariat noted that, once received, these data are entered into the SIOFA databases, checked and validated, and that final versions of these data are only available for analysis around September, which would be after the MoP. b. rescheduling of the SC to a later date would therefore also not be a feasible option, as there would not likely be enough time to hold the MoP meeting within the same year. 28. The SC noted that it had previously discussed and requested the MoP to consider mechanisms to enable CCPs to submit data on a more frequent basis (e.g., monthly or quarterly reporting) where CCPs were able to (paragraph 64, SC7 Report). 29. The SC noted that the annual national reports provide a mechanism for the SC to have a summary of the most recent data and "could be used to support more informed discussions at the SC meeting" (SC8 para 52). The SC further noted that when conducting stock assessments on long-lived fish, the long-term trend is more important than the terminal year, and not being able to use the most recent data in a stock assessment is therefore not a major issue. 30. The SC recommended that the MoP note that it disagreed with Recommendation Nr 7.		MoP agrees with the concerns expressed by SC. MoP does not endorse this recommendation The MoP would however consider mechanisms to enable CCPs to provide data on a more frequent basis.				
	Recommendation Nr 34 on the implementation of reporting requirements, specifically on the development of an IT-platform for the management of data and information submissions also apply	1							See recommendation 34

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
	to the issues assessed under this criterion.								
8	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs task the Scientific Committee to develop a long-term strategic plan with identified priorities for its work and options for the use of independent consultants, academic institutions, private/public organisations and/or CCP expertise resources as feasible, taking into account funding requirements.	M	31. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 8. 32. The SC recommended that the MoP note that the SC is prepared to develop a long-term strategic plan with guidance from the MoP, and that a medium term plan had been prepared at SC8 for consideration by the MoP. 33. The SC recommended that the MoP hold a broader discussion on options for the use of independent consultants, academic institutions, private/public organisations and/or CCP expertise resources as feasible. 34. The SC endorsed the medium priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP encourages SC to develop a long-term strategic plan. Topic will also be addressed at MoP10 under agenda item XX	M	SC	3 years	Note the SC workplan with priorities developed for up to 5 years
	Recommendations nr 7, 10 and 46 concerning, respectively, the scheduling of SC meetings, the development of a framework for Scientific Advice and the management of human and funding resources for its work apply also to the issues assessed under this criterion.	-							

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
9	The Panel recommends CCPs to launch an exercise of consolidation of the various CMMs into a corpus of SIOFA rules and regulations, with the aim of codifying the applicable rules to make them clearer, easier to interpret and easier to control in terms of compliance. This exercise should identify existing gaps and possible contradictions, issues of interpretation in need of resolving, and a future structure of the corpus that allows the different actors on whom the various obligations fall (from SIOFA's own bodies, to CCP authorities, to fishers) to have a clear and user-friendly access to their applicable rules and discipline.	M	35. Regarding Recommendation Nr 9, the SC endorsed the need to identify existing gaps and possible contradictions, and issues of interpretation in need of resolving, but did not consider there to be a strong need to consolidate the various CMMs. 36. The SC endorsed the medium priority assigned to this recommendation. 37. The SC recommended that the MoP consider changing the naming convention for the CMMs so that the CMM number precedes the year the CMM was updated, e.g., CMM 2020-01 would become CMM 01-2020.	82. Regarding Recommendation Nr 9, the Compliance Committee endorsed the recommendation to identify existing gaps and possible contradictions, and issues of interpretation in need of resolving, while noting that this is part of the ongoing work of the Compliance Committee. The Compliance Committee did not endorse the recommendation to consolidate the various CMMs into a corpus of SIOFA rules and regulations.	MoP does not endorse the recommendation to consolidate the various CMM into a corpus of SIOFA measures. The MoP noted that the CC is continuously revising the CMM. MoP adopts the renaming convention of the CMM.	M	CC / Secretariat	ongoing Oct 2023 for CMMs renaming	A change to the CMM naming convention was adopted at MoP10, and this was implemented by the Secretariat in October 2023

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting	Proposed Timeline at	Notes and Current Status
		Priority (H/M/L)					Party(ies) / Body(ies)	MoP10	
10	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs undertake the development of a framework for the provision of Scientific Advice that takes into account best international practices, whether or not combined with a framework for decisionmaking at managerial level in accordance with the Precautionary Approach. This could accompany or complement the already decided work line dedicated to the development of harvest strategies but would provide the basis for an urgent consideration of precautionary measures in the short term.	M	38. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 10 and noted that, with the adoption of harvest strategies and defined management targets and risk thresholds, the SC would be able to develop more formal decision-making tools that would be useful for the MoP. 39. The SC endorsed the medium priority assigned to this recommendation. 40. The SC noted that the FAO DSF project is compiling information on how advice is requested and provided at different RFMOs as a way to share ideas and methods among RFMOs. 41. The SC noted that it would also be useful to develop a template or agreed language for framing stock assessment or ecological advice to the MoP.		MoP endorsed recommendation 10.	M	SC	1 - 3 years	See the SC workplan for proposed projects relating to the precautionary approach framework and harvest strategies (SIOFA-PAM)
11	The Panel recommends SIOFA discusses with CCAMLR concrete options to co-manage toothfish stocks shared between the 2 organisations, and establishes either a prohibition of fishing for this resource outside established toothfish management units or revised the units as required so no activities escape the conservation measures established for this resource.	Н	42. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 11 and noted that it is consistent with its discussions at SC8 (paragraphs 143–155, SC8 Report). 43. The SC endorsed the high priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorsed recommendation 11.	Н	МоР	ongoing	

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
12	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs to urgently agree on precautionary measures regarding alfonsino in light of the significant level of catches, second in the Area by weight, and of the fact that the stocks' biological complexity makes it challenging to adopt measures other than precautionary, at least in the short-tomedium term. Effort and catches should be constrained to the lowest possible levels.	Н	44. The SC disagreed with Recommendation Nr 12 and recommended that the MoP note that this recommendation was inconsistent with the previous alfonsino stock assessment advice (SC-05-29 Age-Structured Production Model assessments of the Alfonsino, and summarised in paragraphs 116–119 of the SC5 Report) and with the CPUE analyses conducted at SC8 (paragraph 130 and Figure 1, SC8 Report), which indicated that "the stock is fluctuating without trend in recent years". 45. The SC noted that it discussed planned and ongoing alfonsino-related scientific work at SC8 (paragraphs 131–140, SC8 Report).		MoP does not endorse Recommendation 12. MoP noted the lack of management measures for Alfonsino, and requests SC9 to propose potential management measures for Alfonsino				
13	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs adopt precautionary measures for target stocks other than the three key stocks of toothfish, orange roughy and alfonsino.	н/м	46. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 13 and noted that it had discussed and recommended interim Harvest Control Rules (HCRs) for the key SIOFA stocks (paragraph 178, SC8 Report). 47. The SC endorsed the high/medium priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorsed recommendation 13	н/м	SC / MoP	ongoing	Note the development of the ERA and proposed updates for future meetings (SC workplan)
14	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs engage in discussions towards a future regime for the allocation of fishing rights.	L			MoP endorsed recommendation 14	L	МоР	5 years	
15	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs agree on a definition of new fisheries and discuss a regulatory framework for new and exploratory fisheries incorporating the highest standards derived from international best practices. The framework should make proper use of	н/м	48. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 15 and noted that there had been previous work on this matter, although not in recent years. The SC noted that it had recommended an updated bottom fishing footprint to the MoP and recommended that the MoP consider the implications of the bottom fishing footprint once it is agreed, including how new fishing should be considered (paragraphs 95 and 277, SC8 Report). 49. The SC endorsed the high/medium priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses recommendation 15 Work in ongoing	н/м	SC and MoP	1 - 3 years	See the SC9 Report, Annex G

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
	tools already developed by SIOFA such as the fishing footprint, BFIAs and VME mapping.								
	Recommendations nr 10, 12 and 13, above on the implementation of the Precautionary approach apply also for the purposes of the issues assessed under this criterion.	-							
16	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs to make every effort to progress from the current interim arrangements for bottom fishing to permanent rules, retaking discussions on this issue from the proposal tabled in 2019 or an updated version of it. Recommendation nr 9 above, on a corpus of SIOFA rules, applies also for the purposes of the issues at stake here.	H	50. The SC noted that, with the provision of BFIAs in the past years and of an updated footprint presented this year, the MoP could decide to move towards a more permanent management of bottom fishing. 51. The SC also noted its recommendation to the MoP noting that new fishing would need to be considered when the bottom fishing footprint is agreed (paragraph 95, SC8 Report).		MoP endorses recommendation 16 Work in ongoing	Н	SC and MoP	1 - 3 years	

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
17	The Panel recommends the MoP requests from the SC an evaluation of the frequency of VME encounters and of the compliance of fishing vessels with the reporting and move-on rule requirements.	H	52. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 17. 53. The SC recommended that the MoP consider this recommendation in conjunction with the outcomes of the VME workshop (paper SC-08-25), the analysis of available VME indicator taxa accidental captures data from the Observer and CatchEffort databases and their usability for setting VME encounter thresholds (paper SC-08-26) presented by the Secretariat at SC8, and the related discussions at SC8 (paragraphs 290-292, SC8 Report). 54. The SC endorsed the high priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses recommendation 17	Н	CC and SC	1 - 3 years	See the SC workplan and the SC VME focused session at SC in 2025 CC notes that this work is ongoing
18	The Panel recommends that SIOFA CCPs expand their consideration of actions aiming at the conservation of biodiversity to fishing activities other than those using bottom gears, extending the concept of Impact Assessment to such activities as well.	M	55. Regarding Recommendation Nr 18, the SC agreed that fishing activities other than those using bottom gears may affect biodiversity and noted that it could include such considerations in its workplan if requested by the MoP.		MoP endorses recommendation 18	M	SC	3 - 5 years	
19	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs to agree urgently on measures to reduce shark by-catches, in particular by implementing any mitigation measures that identified as effective by the 2023 specific workshop on sharks to take place under the aegis of the Scientific Committee, including precautionary catch limits for Portuguese dogfish. Recommendation nr 2 on the assessment of the status of shark stocks is also relevant	Н	56. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 19 and noted that it held extensive discussions on measures to reduce shark by-catch measures at SC8, including the outcomes of the Intersessional Workshop on Deepwater Sharks in SIOFA Area and the SC recommendations to the MoP (paragraphs 225–257, SC8 Report). 57. The SC endorsed the high priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses recommendation 19	Н	SC and MoP	1 - 3 years (work ongoing)	Note the projects in the SC workplan and discussions in the SC9 report

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
	for the issues discussed under this criterion.								
20	The Panel recommends the SC effectively use the focused agenda item on seabird bycatch, decided by SC 8 in 2023 for future sessions, to identify necessary by-catch mitigation measures, including in trawl fisheries, as originally proposed at the time CMM 13 was adopted. SIOFA's cooperation arrangements with ACAP, but also with CCAMLR, should be strengthened including for the purposes of this work.	M/L	58. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 20 and noted that it plans to hold a focused agenda item on seabird data collection and bycatch mitigation measures at SC9 (paragraphs 265 and 268, SC8 Report). 59. The SC endorsed the medium/low priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses recommendation 20	M	SC and MoP	3 - 5 years	This is now a standing item of the SC agenda

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
21	The Panel recommends SIOFA carries out a review of the effect of effort limits applicable to relevant fleets to determine whether such limits constrain the fishing activity or not, and that a clear determination is made on the potential use of capacity or effort limits as a fishery management tool, especially with regard to fisheries conducted with gears other than bottom gears.	М	60. The SC noted Recommendation Nr 21 and that it could conduct the relevant analyses if requested by the MoP.		MoP endorses recommendation 21	М	SC and MoP	3 - 5 years	
22	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider incorporating the principles of a flag State performance self-assessment into their compliance monitoring scheme, including by tasking the CC with reviewing the annual national reports submitted by CCPs and currently reviewed only by the SC.	н/м	61. Regarding Recommendation Nr 22, the SC noted that it reviews CCPs' annual national reports to obtain the most recent information fisheries data and to identify any potential new trends or scientifically relevant issues.	83. Regarding Recommendation Nr 22, the Compliance Committee noted that flag State performance self-assessment is already part of the CMS, and that the Secretariat identifies any potential compliance issues from the annual national reports and replies to compliance questionnaire and presents these to the Compliance Committee for its consideration.	MoP endorses the recommendation and notes the comments of the CC and the SC that such assessments are already performed.	M	SC CC MoP	1 - 5 years (and ongoing)	Annual reports are reviewed annually at SC

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
23	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider the adoption of binding application of the Port Inspection Scheme to all ports of every CCPs, without the condition to apply to those having areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area.	H/M		84. Regarding Recommendation Nr 23, the Compliance Committee expressed its general support for reviewing the scope of the Port Inspection Scheme. 85. One CCP supported expanding the scope of the Port Inspection Scheme but not to "all ports of every CCP" as stated in the Panel's recommendation, and cautioned that any potential amendment to the current scheme should be carefully considered to avoid adding unnecessary burden on ports not adjacent to the Agreement Area. 86. Australia expressed its intention to prepare a proposal to amend CMM 2020/08 (Port Inspection), based on Recommendation Nr 23 and the views expressed by CCPs, with the aim to present this proposal at CC8.	MoP agrees to review the scope of the PI scheme, and noted the recommendatiosn by the CC	M	CC and MoP	1 - 3 years	CC notes the ongoing work led by Australia on the port inspections scope
24	The Panel recommends SIOFA adopts at least a minimum standard regarding inspection coverage of all fishing vessels carrying or landing resources of its competence which enter their ports.	Н		87. Australia expressed its intention to consider Recommendation Nr 24 when preparing its aforementioned proposal to amend CMM 2020/08.	MoP agrees to consider minimum standards for PI coverage and noted the recommendations from the CC	М	CC and MoP	1 - 3 years	CC notes the ongoing work led by Australia on the port inspections scope

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
25	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs investigate possible landings or transhipments of SIOFA species at ports placed under the jurisdiction of non-CCPs, and if this is found to happen, initiate demarches with the relevant port States to request they become CCPs or cooperate with SIOFA as appropriate.	Н		88. The Compliance Committee expressed its general support for Recommendation Nr 25. Some CCPs had different interpretations of the definition of "demarches" but agreed that, if possible landings or transhipments of SIOFA species are found to have occurred at ports placed under the jurisdiction of non-CCPs, the Secretariat should contact the relevant port States to request they become CCPs or cooperate with SIOFA as appropriate. 89. The Chairperson of the Review Panel clarified that the key element of the investigation is the need to investigate possible landings or transhipments of SIOFA species at ports placed under the jurisdiction of non-CCPs.	MoP endorses the recommendation, noting the comments of the CC	M/L	Secretariat CC MoP	3 - 5 years	The Secretariat reiterate annually an invitation to coastal states to join the Agreement as CP or CNCP. The Secretariat reviews the inspections reports that are provided by other parties CC recommends that the Secretariat widens the scope of information it collects to conduct this analysis, including information already available from other organisation (e.g. FAO statistics)
26	The Panel recommends and encourages SIOFA CCPs to continue their efforts to agree on a SIOFA VMS in order to verify vessels activity in the Agreement Area. The Panel also recommends that CCPs adopt rules for the submission VMS data until such scheme is adopted.	н/м	62. Regarding Recommendation Nr 26, the SC noted that the sharing of VMS data with the SC could be useful for enabling the verification fishing location data for its data checking procedures.	90. Regarding Recommendation Nr 26, the Compliance Committee endorsed the recommendation to continue efforts to agree on a SIOFA VMS and noted that this work is ongoing. 91. One CCP suggested that Recommendation Nr 26 should be assigned a priority of 'H' rather than 'H/M'. 92. Another CCP suggested that the second recommendation, to adopt rules for the submission of VMS data, should only be considered if and when a SIOFA VMS is agreed upon.	MoP endorses the recommendation, noting the statements of some CCPs that the rule of submission of VMS data, should only be considered if and when a SIOFA VMS is agreed upon	Н	CC and MoP	1 - 3 years (ongoing)	MoP10 established the VMS WGs, the WGs met several times in the intersessional period. CC8 and MoP11 are reviewing the SSPs

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
27	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs urgently seek to clarify the various issues of interpretation affecting the implementation of several MCS measures, in particular those related to CMM 06 on the IUU vessel list, CMM 07 on Vessel authorisation and CMM 14 on the HSBI procedures, including by seeking independent legal or technical advice if necessary.	Н		93. The Compliance Committee did not express any views regarding Recommendation Nr 27.	MoP endorses the recommendation, and notes that there may not be a need to seek independent legal or tech advice	М	SC CC MoP	ongoing (3 - 5 years)	CMMs are reviewed by the MoP and its subsidiary bodies
	With regard to SIOFA's observer programme, and in general with regard to possible technical improvements for the standing measures, Recommendation nr 9 on a corpus of SIOFA CMMs applies also for the purposes of the issues assessed under this criterion	1							
28	The Panel recommends including in the agenda of the Compliance Committee a specific standing item on follow-up actions in the framework of the CMS for the previous year or years.	Н		94. The Compliance Committee endorsed Recommendation Nr 28 and noted that the review of follow-up actions is already part of its CMS framework.	MoP endorsed the recommendation, and noted the comments made by the CC.	н	СС	ongoing	The CC included a dedicated item on its annual agenda. CC8 considered document CC-08-INFO-03.

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
29	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs agree on a review of CMM 11 on a Compliance Monitoring Scheme in order to facilitate its interpretation, taking into account the changes proposed by this Panel, including to the CCR template and the rules regarding follow up action on infringements identified in previous years.	H/M		95. The Compliance Committee noted Recommendation Nr 29 and that the review of CMM 2020/11 (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) is part of its ongoing work. The Compliance Committee agreed to consider the Review Panel's views as part of its CMS review process.	MoP endorsed the recommendation, and notes that work is ongoing.	н/м	МоР	1-3 years	A new template has been agreed by CC8. CC8 recognized the need for capacity building within the CCPs delegation on the usage of the new CCR template. This is envisaged to be undertaken within one month of the 2025 submission deadline.
30	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs task the Secretariat with an assignment as high priority for the Compliance Officer the strengthening of the Secretariat's technical capacity to examine, analyse and verify the data collected for the purposes of the Compliance Monitoring Scheme.	H/M		96. The Compliance Committee expressed agreement with Recommendation Nr 30.	MoP endorses this recommendation.	Н	Secretariat (ES and CO)	ongoing work (continuous)	CC8 is following this recommendation. A compliance Officer has been recruited in 2023. CC8 noted that additional activities to enhance the Secretariat capacity in relation to the Compliance Monitoring Scheme would evolve over time.
31	The Panel recommends that SIOFA CCPs task the Secretariat to assess the capacity building needed in order to improve implementation of their obligations by the CCPs, prioritizing the most urgent and providing options to ensure appropriate assistance is provided to CCPs which so require.	М	63. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 31 and noted that it should be considered in conjunction with Recommendation Nr 6. 64. The SC endorsed the medium priority assigned to this recommendation.	97. The Compliance Committee endorsed Recommendation Nr 31 and noted that the identification of capacity gaps is an essential part of an effective CMS.	MoP endorses this recommendation. And notes that capacity building was already discussed	Н	Secretariat CC SC MoP	1 - 3 years	CC8 recognized the need for capacity building within the CCPs delegation which in part could be addressed by the workshop on the usage of the new CCR template.

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
32	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs discuss the possible adoption of a new measure on a Catch Documentation Scheme, focusing, in particular, on CCAMLR's DCD, and explore options for its implementation. The Panel recommends SIOFA strengthens its cooperation with CCAMLR in this regard, including by requesting capacity building support for the Secretariat so that it can contribute to future joint work by the two organisations.	H/M		98. The Compliance Committee noted that Recommendation Nr 32 pertains to a Catch Documentation Scheme (CDS) for toothfish, noted that all SIOFA CCPs fishing for toothfish are Members of CCAMLR, where there is already a CDS for toothfish, and are thus already required to document catches of toothfish in the SIOFA Area, and agreed that it is therefore not necessary to establish a SIOFA CDS for toothfish, rather, it is adequate to continue its ongoing cooperation with CCAMLR.	MoP agrees with the recommendation made by the CC, and noted that it is therefore not necessary to establish a SIOFA CDS for toothfish, rather, it is adequate to continue its ongoing cooperation with CCAMLR	Н	SC, CC and MoP	ongoing	Collaboration with CCAMLR is ongoing under the SIOFA-CCAMLR Arrangement.
33	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider the option of developing a SIOFA Reporting Manual to replace the present table of reporting requirements provided for in the organisation's website. Suggestions as to the structure and contents have been provided in our assessment under this criterion.	М	65. The SC endorsed Recommendation Nr 33 and supported improving communication around data collection, noting that the currently ongoing project on Harmonisation of Scientific Observer Programmes (Annex F, SC8 Report) would address some aspects of this recommendation. 66. The SC endorsed the medium priority assigned to this recommendation.		MoP endorses the recommendation	М	Secretariat, CC, SC	3 years	Project SEC2022-OBS1 and the observer harmonisation workshop (WS2024-OBS) have made recommendations for the consideration by SC9 on observer manuals and data reporting systems.

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
34	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider the option of establishing an IT-based data management platform taking into account the experience gained in the design and use of such platforms in other organisations, including in-built protocols for data verification, quality checks and the protection of confidential data. A decision to explore this option should only be taken if CCPs accept and assume the need for investment on capacity building as required.	Н	67. Regarding Recommendation Nr 34, the SC noted that it would welcome any systems and processes that would improve the quality of data and allow the SC to conduct verification and quality checks. 68. The SC further noted that it has discussed the protection of confidentiality of data in past SC meetings and that processes that would protect confidentiality would be in line with recommendations that the SC has made previously.		MoP endorses the recommendation. And request the Secretariat to prepare a paper describing implementation possibilities (to SC and MoP)	Н	Secretariat, SC, CC	1 - 3 years	The Secretariat has an inhouse IT-based platform for managing data, datasets (metadata), and the fisheries (C&E, observer, vessels) databases. This was not designed to have an interface from outside of the Secretariat. The Secretariat currently has a range of data related procedures: data submission, data checks, data release and data backup that could be shared through the SIOFA website.
35	The Panel recommends, in case SIOFA CCPs are not prepared to implement an IT data platform as per Recommendation nr 34, urgent action is taken to ensure appropriate data verification protocols and quality checks are established.	Н	69. Regarding Recommendation Nr 35, the SC noted that data verification protocols and quality checks are already in place, but acknowledged that they could be enhanced.		The MoP notes the comments of the SC, and that the work is ongoing	-		ongoing	The Secretariat notes that it currently has data check procedures for data submissions. Such procedures could be shared through the SIOFA website or circulated to CCPs.
36	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs agree to share data regarding the implementation of their fisheries control obligations and utilise such data in the framework of CMM 11's Compliance Monitoring Scheme in order to assess whether SIOFA's control-related	н/м		99. The Compliance Committee did not express any views regarding Recommendation Nr 36.	The MoP endorses the recommendation. The MoP noted that further work was necessary on the CMS process.	Н/М	CC Secretariat	1 - 3 years	Partially implemented by the Compliance Assessment Process. It will further be reinforced with the new CCR template.

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
	measures are effectively implemented.								
37	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider strengthening the use of intersessional decision procedures or inter-sessional working groups to facilitate the work of SIOFA as appropriate, in order to focus MoP discussions and make better use of the time available.	M/L	70. Regarding Recommendation Nr 37, the SC noted that it has trialled and recommended the continuation of a new combined SC meeting format, supplemented by workshops and focused agenda items (paragraph 337, SC8 Report).		MoP endorses the recommendation, and notes that Inter-Sessionnal decision process should used only when exceptional	M/L	МоР	1-5 years	
38	The Panel encourages SIOFA CCPs to continue and if needed intensify dialogue on matters of concern to different CCPs, where consensus has not been achieved in order to find a common view which can be satisfactory to all CCPs. In particular, the Panel recommends to address bottom fishing activities in the Saya de Malha Bank, the scope of boarding and inspection procedures under CMM 14 and the issue of managing overlapping obligations for vessels arising from both SIOFA and	M			MoP endorses the recommendation	M	МоР	ongoing	

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
	neighbouring RFMOs, in particular the IOTC.								
39	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs continue to review, clarify and amend as appropriate the relevant data rules or provisions so that all CCPs as well as observers and the general public have better access to data and information for the purpose of discussion and decision-making.	M	71. The SC noted that it has held discussions on rules of data access and dissemination at SC8 (paragraphs 96–108 and 114–119 and Annex E, SC8 Report) and that the development of standardised reports such as fisheries summaries and ecosystem reports should also facilitate better access to data and information.		MoP endorses this recommendation, and notes that this work is ongoing	М	SC, CC and MoP	ongoing	Public data access is governed by CMM 03. Works have been done to improve the access to the RAV information, with the addition of vessels details pages
40	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs task the Secretariat to review the documents and materials on the SIOFA website and make necessary tunings in accordance with any new data rules on dissemination and any relevant decisions of the MoP.	M			MoP supports the recommendation	М	Secretariat	ongoing	The Secretariat notes that the titles and abstracts of all SC restricted access documents have been made public on its website. In addition, versions of SC project reports (where appropriate) have also been made available publicly on its website.

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
41	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs engage in discussion on the rules, standards and procedures regarding the granting of CNCP status, including the clarification of the requirements for admission or CNCPs status renewal, in order to ensure a consistent reviewing approach. The adoption of clear rules as well as an application template is also recommended, providing CNCP with general instructions on the required information, actions, and any other criterion.	M			MoP notes that the procedure for becoming CNCP is in the SIOFA RoP, and notes that further discussion would continue if necessary.	L	Secretariat MoP	ongoing	
	Recommendations nr 11, 20 and 32 on the strengthening of cooperation between SIOFA and CCAMLR also apply to the issues assessed under this criterion.								
42	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider strengthening cooperation with the IOTC, SWIOFC, SEAFO, SPRFMO, and CCSBT, as appropriate.	Н	72. Regarding Recommendation Nr 42, the SC noted that for some stocks in some areas, the scientific information and methods applied by these regional fisheries management organisations (RFMOs) may be relevant to SIOFA and cooperation with them would be beneficial.		MoP endorses this recommendation, the MoP notes that cooperation with CCAMLR and other bodies (eg FAO) is also necessary.	Н	SC, CC, MoP Secretariat	ongoing	Secretariat has been working intersessionnally to conclude the formalisation of cooperation between SIOFA and IOTC. The Secretariat has been working to formalize a cooperation with IOC, however its endeavour has not been successful. The Secretariat participates in meetings remotely or in-person of neighbouring RFMOs and

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
									ccament to the extent possible.
43	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs include a prerequisite in their consideration of CMM new or amended proposals the review of relevant measures adopted by neighbouring international organizations in order to promote a coherent approach and compatibility of fisheries management across RFMO boundaries.	M			MoP does not endorse the recommendation, and notes that SIOFA should develop its measures independantly, especially if they are more effective than those of other RFMOs.				
44	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs consider setting up a section on the SIOFA website dedicated to SIOFA's implementation of Article 13 of the Agreement, presenting the assistance that may be provided individually or collectively by CCPs to meet the special requirement of CCP developing States including, in particular, the least developed	М	73. Regarding Recommendation Nr 44, the SC noted that it could be tasked with capacity building in scientific areas. The SC noted that the FAO DSF Project may also share objectives that are aligned with this recommendation.		MoP endorsed this recommendation, and notes the comments provided by the SC	M	SC, CC, MoP Secretariat	3 years	The Secretariat notes that the SIOFA website is capable of supporting a dedicated section for the implementation of article 13 of the Agreement, and can be implemented once the content is advised by the MoP. CC8 recommends that the Secretariat develop a paper for CC9 to identify areas that developing states require tech assistance or otherwise in the implementation of

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
	among them, and small island developing States.								obligations arising from the Agreement. This should include the identification of mechanisms to provide such assistance. The Secretariat should consult CCPs for the development of this paper.
45	The Panel Recommends that SIOFA CCPs agree on a periodical review by the MoP of the organisation's implementation of Article 13 of the Agreement and encourage CCP developing States to proactively express their needs, challenges and special requirements affecting their contribution to SIOFA's work. The MoP may thereafter consider establishing a fund dedicated to these purposes or expanding the scope of the current one.	M/L			MoP endorses this recommendation, and notes that CCPs should report issues in regard to the implementation of article 13	L	MoP	ongoing	
	Recommendations nr 6, 31 and 34 on various areas where capacity building assistance could be provided by SIOFA also apply to the issues assessed under this criterion.								

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
46	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs urgently agree on a strategic financial planning for the medium term taking into account the costs incurred over recent years for the funding of the Scientific Committee work, and commit to a fairer sharing of these costs, including by contributing in kind CCP scientific resources.	н/м	74. Regarding Recommendation Nr 46, the SC noted that strategic financial planning for the medium-term would allow the SC to plan and prioritize its work and that the Medium-Term SC Workplan (Annex F, SC8 Report) contributes to the achievement of this recommendation.		MoP endorses this recommendation	Н	CCPs MoP	1 - 3 years	
47	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs discuss in depth the strategic plan presented by the Executive Secretary in 2022 but extend their discussions not just to the funding aspects of it, but also to its role. For this purpose, an analysis should be carried out of the Secretariat's degree of autonomy to identify areas where it could be allowed to operate in a more agile way.	M	75. Regarding Recommendation Nr 47, the SC noted that the creation of the Science Officer position and the appointment of Dr Marco Milardi has greatly enhanced the ability of the SC to advance its work programme.		MoP endorses this recommendation, MoP notes that is it part of an ongoing process, and notes that the addition of one SO and one CO enhanced the capacity of the Secrretariat	M	SC, CC, MoP Secretariat	ongoing	Note the SC workplan CC8 notes that this recommendation is more relevant to the MoP.

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
48	The Panel recommends SIOFA CCPs work towards a clear agreement on the use of consultants – or not – for the offices of subsidiary body chairpersons. Were the decision taken to continue using the current contractual arrangements a robust evaluation of the workload and appropriate funding should be agreed, in order to ensure these offices can be effectively and efficiently discharged.	H	76. Regarding Recommendation Nr 48, the SC noted the decisions by the MoP to appoint Mr Alistair Dunn as an independent SC Chair and to extend his term, as well as SC8's recommendation that his term be further extended for two years (paragraphs 361– 363, SC8 Report). 77. The SC had no advice regarding Recommendations Nrs 14, 23–25, 27–30, 32, 36, 38, 40–41, 43, 45, and 49.		MoP has so far agreed to this arrangement, and also notes that further dicussion on the workload and appropriate funding is necessary.	Н	SC, CC, MoP	ongoing	CC8 notes that this recommendation is more relevant to the MoP.
49	The Panel recommends that the term of office of the MoP Chairperson be extended to 2 years at least, to ensure continuity in proceedings.	M/L			The MoP notes this recommendation, and notes that further discussions are planned during the MoP10.				To be potentially discussed by MoP11 (RoP)

Nº	Performance Review Recommendations	Review Panel Priority (H/M/L)	SC Recommendations (from SC-EXTRA1)	CC07 Recommendations	MoP10 Decision	MoP 10 Priority	Imple- menting Party(ies) / Body(ies)	Proposed Timeline at MoP10	Notes and Current Status
0	As a general procedural consideration, the Panel recommends that SIOFA CCPs agree on a clear process for the follow-up of this Performance Review Including the following elements: 1. A formal decision on which Recommendations are accepted; 2. a plan for implementation with time targets; 3. a regular, periodical review of implementation of such accepted Recommendations; 4. a renewal of the Performance Review process within an appropriate time frame, which we would recommend could be 5 years from now, given the fact this Review is the first such process	(H) NV/L)			MoP will review the implementation of the 1st SIOFA performance review at MoP12.		bouy(les)		N/A
	carried out by the organisation.								